

The Japanese in Hawaii

**A Bibliography of Publications, Audiovisual Media, and Archival Collections
Supplementing the Bibliography, *The Japanese in Hawaii*
by Mitsugu Matsuda and revised by Dennis Ogawa**

**Joan Hori
1988**

PREFACE

This bibliography updates and expands the English language section of Mitsugu Matsuda's *The Japanese in Hawaii, 1868-1967; a Bibliography of the First Hundred Years* (Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii, 1968); and Dennis Ogawa's 1975 revision *The Japanese in Hawaii: An Annotated Bibliography of Japanese Americans* (Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii and University of Hawaii Press, 1975). It contains published and unpublished sources not included in the two works and new publications issued through 1987. The majority of the published materials are in the Hawaiian Collection of the University of Hawaii Library. Archival and manuscript collections available to students and researchers are covered in a separate section.

Works in English by and about the Japanese in Hawaii are annotated. They include books; articles in magazines not already indexed; general Hawaii literary periodicals which include works by Japanese in Hawaii; newsletters and annual reports of Japanese groups in Hawaii; theses and dissertations; unpublished papers; oral history transcripts and tapes; and audiovisuals.

Articles from the following periodicals, which are indexed or readily available elsewhere, are excluded from the present bibliography.

Garden Island: 1971-1980 subject, author, and photographer index available.

Hawaii Business: Index 1979-1987 and supplements available.

Hawaii Herald: Online index available at West Oahu College Library. Printed index available.

Historic Hawai'i News Index to Articles and Illustrations 1975-1984 includes preservation news and history. Includes persons and buildings.

Honolulu: Lists of table of contents available at Hawaiian Collection, University of Hawaii Library.

Honolulu Advertiser: Published index available.

Honolulu Star-Bulletin: Published index available.

Maui News: Published index for 1900-1932 available.

The *Index to Hawaii Island News* indexes articles about the island in *Hawaii Tribune Herald*, *West Hawaii Today*, and neighbor island editions of the *Honolulu Advertiser* and *Honolulu Star-Bulletin*.

The *Japanese American Vernacular Newspapers Abstract-Index* indexes the English section of 18 North American newspapers, such as the *Pacific Citizen*, a California newspaper which includes articles on Japanese in Hawaii, and 2 Hawaii newspapers, *Hawaii Herald* and *Hawaii Hoki*.

The words "ethnic" and "racial" are used in the loose sense common in Hawaii, and refer to groups of specific national origin rather than racial groups. The Japanese included in this bibliography are the Japanese who immigrated to Hawaii and their descendants, recent immigrants, and Japanese businessmen and tourists in the current period.

The search strategy utilized in compiling this bibliography involved checking library catalogs and bibliographies in books and articles; online searching of Dialog and Medline databases, and item-by-item perusal of materials in the Hawaiian Collection of the University of Hawaii at Manoa Library.

The University of Hawaii Computing Center VAX8650 UNIX computer system was used to create this bibliography, thus, it follows the scheme of the refer and roffbib utility programs of UNIX. For example, the total number of pages is entered as p. 342 and foreign terms not commonly used in English are italicized. This bibliography is maintained on the VAX8650 computer and can be searched with the lookbib UNIX program.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PREFACE	i
TABLE OF CONTENTS	ii
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS	1
BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUDIOVISUAL MEDIA	96
ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS	98
INDEX	107

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF PUBLICATIONS

- HAWN
HD 8072 .A55
HMLTN
DU1.15 1927

1. Adams, Romanzo, "The Education and the Economic Outlook for the Boys of Hawaii; A Study in the Field of Race Relationships", p. 22, Honolulu, 1927.

Based on interviews by a Japanese-speaking researcher with Japanese workers in Hawaii. The author notes a problem in the lack of opportunities in Hawaii. The education available to the children of Hawaii prepared them for labor unavailable in Hawaii and instilled expectations of better opportunity in skilled or semi-skilled employment. Includes statistics.
- HAWN
DU624.7
.A1 453

2. Adams, Romanzo, "Why Japanese Parents in Hawaii Register Their Children as Citizens of Japan," *Universal Review*, vol. 2(August 1928), pp. 10-11.

Although in 1928 fewer Japanese parents registered their American-born children as Japanese citizens than previously, many did so. Adams theorizes that the reasons were 1) that registration was a family matter, and it was the parents' duty to record the birth of children in the family register in Japan; 2) that many alien Japanese intended to return to Japan with their children. He assures readers that grown children with American and Japanese citizenship would expatriate themselves from Japan and fulfill responsibilities of American citizenship.
- HAWN
AS 36.H32 R4
HMLTN
MICROFILM V51303
HMLTN
AS 36.H32 R44.

3. Adams, Romanzo and Dan Kane-Zo Kai, "The Education of the Boys of Hawaii and their Economic Outlook," *University of Hawaii Research Publications*, no. 4, p. 59, Honolulu, 1928.

Reviews the labor problem in Hawaii. Interviews with Japanese parents and questionnaire answers of boys of all races were sought to determine attitudes toward their future occupations.
- HAWN
DU624.7 .A1 A432
HMLTN
MICROFILM S01503

Adams, Romanzo, T. M. Livesay, and E. H. Van Winkle, *A Statistical Study of the Races in Hawaii*, p. 44, Honolulu, 1925.

Statistics by race for the period 1853-1924, on population, arrivals and departures, births and deaths, age distribution, registered voters, marriages, employment on sugar plantations, value of real estate and personal property, education, crime, juvenile delinquency. Useful for comparison by ethnic group. Short version of *The Peoples of Hawaii*.
- HAWN
HQ724 .H3 S78

5. Ahn, Chee Young, Russell Ho, Victor Monis Jr., and Dayton Oniwa, "A Study of One-Parent Families of Four Ethnic Groups in Hawaii," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 61, University of Hawaii, 1973.

Explores problems of one-parent families headed by mothers of Japanese, Filipino, Hawaiian, and Samoan ancestry in Hawaii; and compares how they perceive and cope with their problems. Little difference between the ethnic groups was found. Includes a bibliography.
- HAWN
LC3015 .A44

6. Allen, Riley H., "Education and Race Problems in Hawaii," *American Review of Reviews*, vol. 64(December 1921), pp. 613-624.

Explains Hawaii's educational problems as outgrowths of the racial situation, in which 6 out of 10 children born are Oriental, and 5 out of 10 are Japanese. Mentions English language problems in the schools, Japanese language schools, the need for vocational training, and the importance of the schools' Americanization programs.
- HAWN
JK 1788 .A44

7. Americanization Institute, Honolulu, *Americanization Institute Papers*, p. 62, Citizenship Education Committee, Honolulu, 1919.

In 1919 the first Americanization Institute was conducted by the YMCA and the Japanese Educational Association of Hawaii for Japanese language school teachers. This is a compilation of papers presented. Most are about the American Constitution, American citizenship and education. One is *The Japanese Problems in Hawaii* by Lorrin A. Thurston. He attempted to explain why a Japanese problem existed in Hawaii. He wrote that the American attitude toward Japanese and Japanese language schools was not based on prejudice and unfriendliness. His solution was to change the nature, curriculum, teachers, and schedule of Japanese language schools.

HAWN

RJ 501 .H3 578

8. Anderson, Cynthia, Marilou Bade, Meredith Middleton, Jean Smith, Joyce Sterry, Della Ulmer, and Heidi Zornes, "A Study Determining the Proportion of Children Showing Symptoms of Emotional Disturbance in a Sample Population of Preschool Age Children Enrolled in Honolulu's Kindergarten and Children's Aid Association," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 106, University of Hawaii, 1971.

A portion of this survey examined possible relationships between ethnic background and symptoms of emotional disturbance. Data were gathered from questionnaires to parents and teachers of 429 Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Filipino, Caucasian, Puerto Rican, and mixed children in 1971.

HAWN

BL2228 .T4 A53

9. Anderson, Myrdene, *Impact of the Death of a Charismatic Leader, Incorporating an Ethnography of Tensho-Kotai-Jingu-Kyo*. B.A. Honors thesis [Anthropology], p. 156, University of Hawaii, 1968.

Describes beliefs of the Dancing Religion and its local Hawaiian practices and analyzes its leadership and organization before and after the death of the leader in Japan.

HAWN

DU 620.15

10. Ariyoshi, Rita, "Bon-Odori," *In Paradise*, pp. 22-26, Hawaiian Airlines, July/August 1987.

Color photo essay on bon dance in Hawaii.

HAWN

AS 36 .H32 R4

also in
HAWAIIAN

microfilm

V51303

11. Armstrong, Fred Eugene, "A Survey of Small Farming in Hawaii," *University of Hawaii Research Publications*, no. 14, p. 90, Honolulu, 1937.

Survey and analysis of small farming in 1934, of 277 farmers. A section on ethnic group is included in a chapter on the characteristics of small farm operators. While the 1930 census showed 37.9% of the total population was Japanese, 74.81% of the small farm operators were Japanese. Reasons for this are proposed. Tables are included.

HAWN

HQ 751 .V37

also in

HAWAIIAN

CLOSED

PUB. BY

12. Arnold, Fred and James T. Fawcett, *Hawaii*, p. 160, East-West Population Institute, East-West Center, Honolulu, 1975. Volume 3 of *The Value of Children: A Cross-National Study*.

Reports on a 1972-73 survey conducted in Hawaii on the reasons for having children. Compares responses of Caucasians, Japanese, and Filipinos in Hawaii, and investigates the role of ethnic background (among other factors) in these values. Includes tables and a bibliography.

HAWN

N6530 .H3

A77

also in

HAWAIIAN

REF

HAWAIIAN

CLOSED

SING REF

SPEC. CARLO

13. *Artists of Hawaii*, State Foundation on Culture & the Arts and University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1974-77. 2 vols.

Volume 1 is listed in Matsuda, 1975. Volume 2 includes Joseph Goto, Charles E. Higa, Tetsuo Ochikubo, Alice Kagawa Parrott, Mamoru Sato, and Toshiko Takaazu. Accompanied by a film with the same title. See audiovisual section of this bibliography.

HAWN

DU 629 .H64 P5

1987

also in

HAWAIIAN

14. Ashdown, Inez MacPhee, Effie Cameron, and D. E. Keane, *Plantation Days, Remembering Honolulu*, p. 32, Maui Land & Pineapple Co., Kahului, HI, 1987.

Photographs and recollections of life at Honolulu plantation on Maui. Includes quotes and photographs of Japanese residents.

HAWN

BF 575 .B3 A9

also in

HAWAIIAN

15. Awakuni, Gene I., "Study of Japanese and Caucasian Students' Perceptions of Shyness," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 25, University of Hawaii, 1978.

Briefly explores 80 male and female students' (many in the UH School of Social Work) assessment of themselves as shy or not and their perception of shyness as desirable or positive.

HAWN

HQ 555 .H3

A95

16. Awaya, Kathie Ann and Barbara Hirata, "A Study of Marital Role Expectations of Japanese-American College Students," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 79, University of Hawaii, 1977.

A 1976-77 questionnaire study of men and women college students which determined that sex and the college experience play a significant role in determining contemporary (or liberal) attitudes toward roles of men and wives in marriage. Females were more contemporary than males and graduate students more contemporary than undergraduates. Males held to a traditional view of male-dominant marriage. Students were also questioned about characteristics they would seek in a spouse. Includes bibliography.

- HMLTN 17. Ayabe, Harold I., "Deference and Ethnic Differences in Voice Levels," *Journal of Social Psychology*,
HM 251, A1 vol. 85(December 1971), pp. 181-185.

J 826

To assess whether Japanese American coeds are physically unable to speak loudly or if loud speaking is a matter of deference, 18 Japanese American and 18 Caucasian American women students at the University of Hawaii were tested. Japanese American coeds spoke in lower voices when tested by a professor, but as loudly as the Caucasian Americans when tested by another coed.

- HMLTN 18. Ayabe, Harold I. and Susan Santo, "Conceptual Tempo and the Oriental American," *Journal of*
BFI, J 829 *Psychology*, vol. 81(May 1972), pp. 121-123.

Compares a group of Hawaii Japanese and Chinese children with a group of Filipino, Hawaiian, Samoan, or Portuguese children on performance in taking tests, to test a hypothesis that traditional Japanese and Chinese values of perseverance (*gaman*) and reservedness (*enryo*) would contribute to few errors and extended reaction time.

- Hawn 19. Babcock, Marjorie E., "Applications of Clinical Psychology in Hawaii," *University of Hawaii*
AS 36, H32 R4 *Research Publications*, no. 1, p. 88, Honolulu, 1927.

also, Hmltn
An example of early psychological studies comparing the racial groups in Hawaii which it compares mental ability of children. It reviews previous comparative studies on intelligence of racial groups in Hawaii and analyzes results of Binet and Porteus Maze tests conducted in 1924-1927, of 760 Japanese, Korean, Chinese, Filipino, Puerto Rican, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Spanish, Portuguese, and mixed children determined to be delinquent. Includes selected case histories and many tables.

- Hawaiian 20. *Bamboo Ridge*, Bamboo Ridge Press, Honolulu, 1978- . Quarterly.

PL 782, E3, P63

also, Hmltn
Poetry, book reviews, articles, short stories, drama, excerpts from novels, and occasional special issues such as writings of children, writings of an individual author, tributes to George Helm and Kimo Mitchell.

- Hmltn 21. Barozzi, Ronald L. and Melodee C. Metzger, "Promoting Family Life Education in Hawaii," *Social*
HV 894, S6 *Casework*, vol. 62(February 1981), pp. 80-86.

Evaluates activities promoting a social service agency's family life education program and notes demographic characteristics of the people attracted by the activities. Japanese participants comprised 15% of all participants, but 25% of the Oahu population. Reasons for Japanese participation are offered.

- Hawn 22. Beechert, Edward D., "Racial Divisions and Agricultural Labor Organizing in Hawaii", 1977?. Photo-
HD 1577, H3 copy of typescript.

B44 also

Hmltn
Ethnic aspects of labor organizing on plantations, on the waterfront, and in the construction industry. References to Japanese throughout.

- HAWN 23. Beechert, Edward D., "Waipahu Garden Park: A Research Report for Department of Recreation, City
DU 629, W455 B44 and County of Honolulu", p. 155, Honolulu, 1974.

A report on a proposed park featuring museum exhibits of a typical plantation community. Covers history of Waipahu briefly; includes a chapter on plantation housing, xeroxed photographs, and outline of standards for plantation housing; summary on living conditions, food preparation, and festival customs of different ethnic groups (pages 60-65 on Japanese); section on sports and recreation with many references to Japanese sports organizations; religion; Japanese doctors, midwives, and masseurs; plantation stores; sugar technology. Includes xeroxed photographs of clothing.

- HAWN 24. Beechert, Edward D., *Working in Hawaii: A Labor History*, p. 412, University of Hawaii Press, Hono-
HD 8083, H3 B44 lulu, 1985.

1985

HMLTN
HD 8083, H3 B44 1985

Based on union files, interviews with labor leaders, and plantation files, this is a political and social history of laborers in Hawaii from the workers' viewpoint of the sugar industry, Hawaii politics, and their own experiences. Includes the history of Japanese agricultural and industrial workers in Hawaii--see the detailed index.

HAWN
D767.92 .B44

25. Beekman, Allan, *The Niihau Incident: The True Story of the Japanese Fighter Pilot Who, After the Pearl Harbor Attack, Crashlanded on the Hawaiian Island of Niihau and Terrorized the Residents*, p. 126, Heritage Press of Pacific, Honolulu, 1982.

HMLTN
D767.92 .B44

About Shigenori Nishikaichi, a Japanese fighter pilot, his experiences on Niihau, and those of the Niihau Japanese and other people with whom he came into contact. Interwoven with brief history of Japanese in Hawaii; information about martial law and postwar events in Hawaii.

HAWN
DU627.5 .B44

26. Bell, Roger J., *Last Among Equals: Hawaiian Statehood and American Politics*, p. 387, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1984.

1984
HMLTN
DU627.5 .B44 1984

Scholarly, comprehensive study of the struggle for Hawaiian statehood. Within the context of the statehood for Hawaii debate considers the Japanese role, although the book covers more than the Japanese. Topics relating directly to Japanese in Hawaii are early settlement in Hawaii; assimilation and acculturation; citizenship and politics; World War II; anti-Japanese sentiments and discrimination; postwar economic, social, political changes.

HAWN
REPRINT
047.10

27. Benfante, Richard, Dwayne Reed, and Jacob Brody, "Biological and Social Predictors of Health in an Aging Cohort," *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, vol. 38(1985), pp. 385-395.

From a 12-year study of 5000 Hawaii Japanese men free of chronic disease at first examination, compares the 1600 disease-free men with 3400 men who developed diseases, and finds that blood pressure, obesity, cigarette smoking, alcohol consumption, serum glucose, uric acid, and triglyceride were associated with diseases; and physical activity and years spent in Japan were directly associated with health.

HMLTN
QP34.5 .A55

28. Bennett, K.A. and F.S. Hulse, "Shifting Patterns of Sex Dimorphism in Three Japanese Populations," *Annals of Human Biology*, vol. 9(September-October 1982), pp. 441-452.

Describes physical differences between the sexes for 3 groups of Japanese (males and females in Japan, males and females who migrated to Hawaii, and males and females born to these migrants in Hawaii) and follows changes in 2 generations. Proposes that in addition to genetic and environmental causes of sex differences were cultural factors such as the possibility that Japanese migrant men chose larger women than average for their picture brides.

HAWN
PE3101 .H3 C45

29. Bickerton, Derek and Carol Odo, *Change and Variation in Hawaiian English*, Social Sciences and Linguistics Institute, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1976- . 2 vol.

In volume 1 of this specialized linguistic description of all the varieties of non-standard English that arose in Hawaii is a section on Japanese pidgin English. ...JPE [Japanese Pidgin English] is perceived, by local non-Japanese speakers, as constituting an entity distinct from other forms of pidgin... [p. 162] Includes bibliography.

HMLTN
PE3101 .H3 C45

HMLTN
MICROFILM
S00148

30. Bickerton, Yvonne, "Alcoholism and Ethnicity in Hawaii," Thesis, p. 323, University of Sussex, Brighton, England, 1975. Microfilm.

Description of patterns of alcohol use and abuse by different ethnic groups in Hawaii, to show how these developed from homeland drinking patterns and changed in Hawaii.

HMLTN
R11 .A49

31. Blackwelder, William C., Katsuhiko Yano, George G. Rhoads, Abraham Kagan, Tavia Gordon, and Yuko Palesch, "Alcohol and Mortality: The Honolulu Heart Study," *American Journal of Medicine*, vol. 68(February 1980), pp. 164-169.

In analyzing alcohol consumption and cause of death of 511 deaths of Japanese men in the Honolulu Heart Study, finds higher levels of alcohol intake for men who died of cancer than for men who did not die. Other causes of death associated with relatively high levels of alcohol are

stroke and cirrhosis of the liver.

32. Blascoer, Frances, *The Industrial Condition of Women and Girls in Honolulu; A Social Study*, Honolulu Social Survey, 1st study, p. 100, Paradise of the Pacific Printers, Honolulu.

This report describes the kinds of occupations open to women and girls, and mentions the ethnic group most often employed for some occupations. Wages and working conditions are considered. Japanese women are mentioned in seamstress, laundry, cannery, coffee industry, and stenographer positions.

33. Bochner, Stephen and Toshio Ohsako, "Ethnic Role Salience in Racially Homogeneous and Heterogeneous Societies," *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, vol. 8 (December 1977), pp. 477-492.

To test their theory that in a racially heterogeneous and integrated society people will regard each other in ethnic terms, Japanese, Australians, and Hawaiian Japanese were shown slides depicting a Japanese or a Caucasian couple. The Hawaii Japanese described both couples pictured in ethnic terms, whereas the Japanese and Australian subjects described the couple of the other group in ethnic terms but not the couple of their own race.

34. Boyd, Monica, "Oriental Immigration: The Experience of the Chinese, Japanese, and Filipino Populations in the United States," *International Migration Review*, vol. 5(Spring 1971), pp. 48-60.

Compares 1950-1960 immigration to California and Hawaii. Age, sex, occupation statistics for ethnic groups.

35. Braden, Wythe E., "On the Probability of Pre-1778 Japanese Drifts to Hawaii," *Hawaiian Journal of History*, vol. 10(1976), pp. 75-89.

Examines briefly patterns of the ocean current Kuroshiro in the Pacific, meteorological conditions which influence drifting, historical accounts of Japanese drifts to the west coast of North America, 2 documented accounts of Japanese drifts to Hawaii. Also mentions undocumented accounts of Japanese drifts to Hawaii, political and economic conditions in Japan which might have contributed to the possibility of pre-1778 contact between Hawaii and Japan.

36. Braida, Darold D., *The Anthology of Hawaii Education Association Haiku Award Winners, 1979-1981*, p. 42, Hawaii Education Association, Honolulu, 1981.

Cover title *Na Pua'oli Puke'elua*. Contest-winning haiku by school children and adults, many written by Japanese Americans and/or about special Japanese days and experiences in Hawaii.

37. Brannon, Bonnie, "Patient Education Needs: A Quantitative Evaluation Based on the Community Cancer Program of Hawaii Experience," Ph.D. dissertation [Education], p. 126, University of Southern California, 1982.

Cancer patient problems were studied for 5 ethnic groups in Hawaii -- Caucasian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, and Hawaiian -- to identify problems and services available to treat patients. Groups were compared on psychosocial, situational, and economic problems. Author found significant similarities between Japanese and Caucasian patients. Includes bibliography.

38. Bremner, Dorothy G., *Hawaii Basic Data and Information Book on Children: Children, Five to Twelve Years*, p. 155, Office of Children and Youth, Office of the Governor, State of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1981.

Description of 12% of the state's population. Numerous statistics on population, family economics, parents, child abuse and neglect, health, education, juvenile justice. Tables by ethnicity for annual family income, employment status of parents, and arrests of children.

39. Brenner, Marlene, "Tsuru, the Enemy--My Friend", p. 7. Reproduced copy from *Everywoman's*, March 1953.

Recollection by a Navy wife of the months before Pearl Harbor. Interesting for its presentation of the perceptions of a Caucasian woman about a Japanese woman in Hawaii.

- HAWN
BL1448.05
B74
also in
HMLTN
- HAWN
RA 981
H3 B78
1985
also in HMLTN
- HAWN
BF697, B77
1984
- HAWN
PS591.48
B7 1983
also in
HMLTN
- HAWN
C85. H3
no. 1235
- ASIA
E183.8J3
B86
- HAWN
PS3552.0823
W37 also in
HAWN RARE & HMLTN
- HAWN
PS3552.0823
W37 also in
HAWN RARE & HMLTN
- HAWN
HD9107. H3
C36 1986
also in
HAWN RARE REF,
HMLTN & HMLTN REF
- HAWN
PM7891. C34
also in
HMLTN
40. *Brief History of Buddhist Temples*, p. 39, Big Island Buddhist Federation, Hilo, HI, 1979.
Relates history of Buddhist denominations on the island of Hawaii; provides a directory and brief history of Big Island Buddhist churches.
 41. Bruno, Leon H., *The Private Japanese Hospital: An Unique Social Phenomenon on Hawaii 1907-1960*, p. 49, Lyman House Memorial Museum, Hilo, HI, 1985.
Biographical information about Japanese doctors who owned hospitals on Hawaii island. Also information about how the hospitals were run, and photographs.
 42. Browning, Elisabeth, "Female Self Concept and Infertility," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 40, University of Hawaii, 1984.
20 Japanese American and 8 Caucasian infertile women ages 21-41 were administered a questionnaire to determine emotional problems caused by infertility. A significant relationship was found between ethnicity and desire to parent, with the Japanese group indicating a stronger desire to parent.
 43. Bruchac, Joseph ed., *Breaking Silence: An Anthology of Contemporary Asian American Poets*, p. 310, Greenfield Review Press, Greenfield Center, NY, 1983.
Included in this literary anthology are 3 Japanese Americans from Hawaii: Gail N. Harada, Garrett Kaoru Hongo, and Geraldine Kudaka.
 44. Burkhalter, Pamela K., "Variation in the Expression of Pain Among Japanese-Americans and Caucasian-Americans," Master's thesis [Psychology], p. 169, University of Hawaii, 1976.
To determine if Japanese Americans and Caucasian Americans describe, define, and respond to pain differently 30 post-operative hospital patients in Hawaii with similar surgery were interviewed: 20 Japanese American second and third generation males and females and 10 Caucasian women of third or successive generation. The stoic Oriental stereotype proved untrue, with all groups expressing pain similarly.
 45. Bush, Lewis, *77 Samurai: Japan's First Embassy to America*, pp. 77-95, Kodansha, Tokyo, 1968.
The first embassy from Japan to the United States in 1860 rested in Hawaii on their way to San Francisco. Their experiences told in a chapter Aloha Hawaii.
 46. Bushnell, O. A., *The Stone of Kannon*, p. 447, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1979.
Novel about the *gannen mono*, the first Japanese laborers imported to Hawaii in 1868. Recounts their recruitment in Japan and experiences in Hawaii, following the thoughts and dreams of Genzo Ishi.
 47. Bushnell, O. A., *The Water of Kane*, p. 468, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1980.
Continues the story of Genzo Ishi, his family and friends, and their part in the building of the Maui Hamakua irrigation ditch, important in the history of sugar plantations in Hawaii.
 48. Campbell, Susan M. and Linda K. Menton, *Sugar in Hawaii, a Guide to Historical Resources*, Hawaii Business and Agriculture: Historical Resources Guides No. 1, p. 92, State Foundation on Culture and the Arts, and Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu, 1986.
A guide to resource collections of records, books, articles, government reports, manuscripts, artifacts, photographs, and maps on the sugar industry. Also notes indexes, business records, videotapes, slides, and films. Gives locations of the materials. The collections are open to the public.
 49. Carr, Elizabeth Ball, *Da Kine Talk: From Pidgin to Standard English in Hawaii*, p. 208, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1972.
Written for the general reader, describes varieties of English used in modern Hawaii and provides examples of vocabulary, intonation, and emphasis. Analyzes the speech patterns of people

of various ethnic groups, including Japanese Americans. A chapter on loanwords includes a section of Japanese loanwords. Contains a list of loanwords and their origins, a glossary of typical island expressions, and a bibliography.

50. Carter, Christine, Daniel McGee, and Katsuhiko Yano, "Morbidity and Mortality Rates in Okinawan Japanese vs. Mainland Japanese: The Honolulu Heart Program," *Human Biology*, vol. 56(May 1984), pp. 339-353.

To see if regional differences in Japan might be reflected in Japanese in Hawaii, studies coronary heart disease and stroke, comparing men of Okinawan origin and men whose ancestors came from mainland islands of Japan. Analysis indicates that ancestral origin in Japan was not likely to play a major role for immigrants to Hawaii in development of heart disease, cancer, and stroke.

51. Catton, Margaret M. L., *Social Service in Hawaii*, p. 328, Pacific Book Publishers, Palo Alto, CA, 1959.

This history of social service agencies in Hawaii includes many references to Japanese, including Japanese traditions, internment, Japanese Benevolent Society, Japanese (Kuakini) Hospital, Japanese Home of Hawaii, Japanese Kindergarten, Japanese Medical Society. Includes photographs.

52. *Challengers: The Inspiring Life Stories of the Seven Brave Astronauts of the Shuttle Mission 51-L*, Pocket Books, New York, 1986. By the staff of the *Washington Post*.

Pages 115-129 "Ellison Onizuka". Following a short history of the U. S. space program are brief chapters on the members of the mission.

53. Chandler, Susan Meyers, "Self-Perceived Competency in Cross-Cultural Counseling," *Social Casework*, vol. 61(June 1980), pp. 345-353.

Survey results on the perceptions of social workers in Hawaii regarding their own competence when dealing with clients of their own and other ethnic groups. Japanese Americans and Caucasian Americans were the majority of the respondents. Japanese Americans rate themselves as more competent in dealing with clients from other groups than their own. Caucasians rate themselves as more competent in dealing with Caucasian clients.

54. Chapin, Helen Geracimos, "Newspapers of Hawai'i 1834 to 1903: From *He Liona* to the *Pacific Cable*," *Hawaiian Journal of History*, vol. 18(1984), pp. 47-86.

This article includes a short section on Japanese newspapers. Often bilingual, Japanese newspapers were a force for education and community guidance. An appendix lists newspapers of the period and identifies them by primary language.

55. Chock, Eric, "Directions in Local Japanese Poetry," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(Winter 1980), pp. 42-45.

In considering the question, "Is there such a thing as a local Japanese poet?" explores themes found in poetry written by Hawaii Japanese.

56. Chock, Eric and Darrell H.Y. Lum, *The Best of Bamboo Ridge, the Hawaii Writers' Quarterly*, p. 334, Bamboo Ridge Press, Honolulu, 1986.

Special issue of "local literature", some previously published in *Bamboo Ridge*. Also includes an article on Asian American literature in Hawaii, by Stephen Sumida.

57. Chock, Eric and Jody Manabe, *Writers of Hawaii: A Focus on Our Literary Heritage*, p. 70, Bamboo Ridge Press, Honolulu, 1981.

Conference papers from the Writers of Hawaii Conference held in October 1980 shared contemporary Hawaiian authors' visions of how Hawaii shaped their work. Two authors relevant to the Japanese experience in Hawaii were O.A. Bushnell and Milton Murayama, who spoke about their

work; then scholar/writers discussed these works.

58. Chowhounds, 1399th Engineer Construction Battalion, *40th Anniversary Reunion*, p. 88, Honolulu, 1984. August 17, 1984.

Anniversary booklet of a battalion which was composed of AJA soldiers stationed on Oahu throughout World War II. Includes list of deceased members and brief history of the battalion, which was deactivated in 1946. Includes photographs.

59. Choy, Ellen, Janice Lau, Ernest Matsukawa, Alton Tamashiro, and Judith Troutman, "Moiliili: A Historical Analysis, 1900-1945 (Phase II)," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 152, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Oral history interviews with Moiliili residents and former residents accompany a history of Moiliili community. The history section is essentially identical as Troutman, in this bibliography. Includes a bibliography and chronology of Moiliili community.

60. Chun, Bina Mapuana Mossman, "The Japanese Influence in Hawaiian Politics," Master's thesis [Political Science], p. 185, University of Kansas, 1970?.

Studies Japanese electoral behavior 1958 to 1968 in terms of social, economic and political factors. Also provides historical background on the Japanese in Hawaii and their participation in Hawaiian politics. Neighborhoods are identified by race and the voting behavior of their populations are studied. Concludes that in Japanese areas race of candidates seemed to be more important than party. Also, Japanese tended to vote Democratic.

61. Chun, Harrilyn P. L., "A Cross-Cultural Comparison of MBTI Personality Types," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 49, University of Hawaii, 1979.

Measurement of personality differences among groups in Hawaii using the Myers-Briggs Type Indicator, a standardized test. 73 students at Leeward Community College (18 Caucasian, 5 Chinese, 10 Filipino, 8 Hawaiian and Part Hawaiian, 27 Japanese, and 5 Portuguese) were tested. Results of test showed no significant differences in personality types between cultures.

62. Club 100, *For Continuing Service: Club 100 30th Anniversary Reunion, June 9,10,11,1972*, p. 112, Honolulu, 1972.

Reunion booklet of the 100th Infantry Battalion with recollections of members' military training and war experiences in Europe and the Pacific. Includes photographs.

63. Club 100, *For Continuing Service. 10th Anniversary, 1942-1952*, p. 28, Honolulu, 1952.

Souvenir booklet, with brief history of Club 100, former members of the 100th Infantry Battalion. Includes objectives, membership list, list of men who died in World War II.

64. Coffman, Tom and Tom Coffman, *Catch a Wave; A Case Study of Hawaii's New Politics*, p. 222, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1973. 2nd ed.

A case study of the 1970 Hawaii governor's election which examines the part played by Japanese American politicians and voters. Many references in index to AJAs, 442nd Regimental Combat Team, Japanese, and individuals of Japanese ancestry important in the campaign.

65. Cohen, J.B., S.L. Syme, C.D. Jenkins, A. Kagan, and S.J. Zyzanski, "Cultural Context of Type A Behavior and Risk for CHD: A Study of Japanese American Males," *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, vol. 2(December 1979), pp. 375-384.

Assesses the relationship of behavior characterized as type A or type B, degree of westernization, and risk of developing coronary heart disease among Japanese men living in Hawaii.

66. Cohen, J.B. and Dwayne Reed, "The Type A Behavior Pattern and Coronary Heart-Disease Among Japanese Men in Hawaii," *Journal of Behavioral Medicine*, vol. 8(1985), pp. 343-352.

Prevalence and incidence of Type A behavior pattern and the relationship of these to coronary

HAWN
D769.335
1399th.C46

HAWN
HN80.H65
M65

HAWN
JK9395.C48

HAWN
BF698.9
.C8 C58

HAWN
D769.31
100th.C57

HAWN
D769.31
100th.C58
HMLTN

HAWN
JK9395.C64
1973
HMLTN

HMLTN
R726.5.J66

HMLTN
R726.5.J66

heart disease among 2187 Japanese men in Hawaii in the Honolulu Heart Program.

67. Combs, Jo Anne, "The Japanese O-Bon Festival and Bon Odori: Symbols in Flux," Master's thesis, p. 320, University of California at Los Angeles, 1979.
HAWN BQ5720.U6
C66 1979a
also in
HMLTN-
microfilm 800232
68. *Community Review, Journal of the People for Community Betterment*, 1(February 1974).
HAWN DU620.C65
A special issue edited by Ricardo Labez to introduce the Japanese in Hawaii to the Filipinos in Hawaii. Includes a collection of short articles about Japanese Americans in public service in Hawaii; the United Japanese Society; Japanese American subculture in Hawaii; Japanese theater; and other aspects of Japanese culture.
69. *Contributions of Buddhism in Hawaii; Photo Display, April 7-11, 1976 [at] Shirokiya, Ala Moana Center*, Hawaii Buddhist Council, Honolulu, 1976. Folder 8 pages.
HAWN BQ739.H2
C65
A pamphlet which accompanied a photo exhibit, it presents a brief history of Buddhism in Hawaii from 1889 and lists its contributions to Hawaii.
70. Countryman, Sharon Kay, "Divorce in Hawaii: An Overview," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 41, University of Hawaii, 1984.
HAWN HQ835.H3
C68 1984a
In this description of a sample of divorced couples, ethnic comparisons are made for numbers of minor children and length of marriage. The two largest ethnic groups represented in this study are Caucasian and Japanese.
71. Cox, Samuel E., "A Report on the Moiliili Community Center," Rev, p. 15, Honolulu, 1967.
HAWN HN41.M64
C69
After reviewing programs and potential areas for development, this report concludes that the Moiliili Community Center's programs should continue to stress the Japanese language and culture, but that interests of other groups should also be served. Provides a short history of Moiliili as a Japanese community and traces the growth of the Moiliili Japanese Language School to the Community Center.
72. Curb, J. David, Dwayne Reed, Judith A. Kautz, and Katsuhiko Yano, "Coffee, Caffeine, and Serum Cholesterol in Japanese Men in Hawaii," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 123(April 1986), pp. 648-655.
HMLTN
RA 648.5 .E65
Reports a significant positive relationship between coffee consumption and serum cholesterol, but not between tea or cola and serum cholesterol. Part of the Honolulu Heart Program.
73. Czekala, Joseph E., "The Relationship of Depression and Ethnicity to Categorical Priming: An Experimental Psychopathology Study," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 101, University of Hawaii, 1983.
HAWN AC1.H3 no.1706
also in
Microfiche D33199
A specialized thesis on "priming", a process in which seeing or hearing a word activates that word and its associations, resulting in improvement in reaction time for tasks involving that word or its associations. This study examines the relationship between depression, reaction time, and ethnicity. Subjects were female Japanese American sansei and female Caucasian American undergraduate students at the University of Hawaii. Significant differences were found between the two groups. Includes extensive bibliography.
74. Dahl, Winifred Lucille, "Religious Conversion and Mental Health in Two Japanese American Groups," Ph. D. dissertation [Anthropology], p. 309, University of California, Berkeley, 1975.
HAWN BR563.J35
D3 1975a
Compares Japanese American members of 2 new religions--one of the New Religions of Japan which is not named, and a Protestant Pentecostal (glossolalia) group. Contrasts the part played by these religions in lessening members' psychological acculturation stress. Includes overview of the religious situation among Hawaii Japanese and detailed descriptions of the 2 religions.

HAWN 75.
HD 266. #3

C66
also in
HMLTN

Daws, Gavan and George Cooper, *Land and Power in Hawaii: the Democratic Years*, p. 528, Benchmark Books, Honolulu, 1985.

Stated purpose is "...to describe the behavior of the Democrats in office in relation to land, and at least to some extent to explain this behavior." The Japanese in Hawaii have been closely tied to the Democratic Party, and are prominently mentioned. Individuals involved in legislating land matters, those purchasing and selling land, those who might have profited, etc. are named from public records.

HMLTN 76.
QH 431. A1
B44

DeFries, J. C., G. C. Ashton, R. C. Johnson, A. R. Kuse, G. E. McClearn, M. P. Mi, M. N. Rashad, S. G. Vandenberg, and J. R. Wilson, "The Hawaii Family Study of Cognition: A Reply," *Behavior Genetics*, vol. 8(May 1978), pp. 281-288.

Reply to Kamin, see Kamin, Leon

HMLTN 77.
Q1. N219
also in
Microcard.

DeFries, J. C., G. C. Ashton, R. C. Johnson, A. R. Kuse, G. E. McClearn, M. P. Mi, M. N. Rashad, S. G. Vandenberg, and J. R. Wilson, "Parent-Offspring Resemblance for Specific Cognitive Abilities in Two Ethnic Groups," *Nature*, vol. 261(May 13, 1976), pp. 131-133.

Compares 739 American European and 244 Japanese American families in Hawaii for parent-child resemblance in mental ability. Part of the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition, of genetic and environmental bases for performances on various tests of cognitive ability.

HMLTN 78.
QH 431. A1
B44

DeFries, J. C., R. P. Corley, R. C. Johnson, S. G. Vandenberg, and J. R. Wilson, "Sex-by-Generation and Ethnic Group-by-Generation Interactions in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition," *Behavior Genetics*, vol. 12(March 1982), pp. 223-230.

"Large and significant sex-by-generation and ethnic group-by-generation interactions were found for measures of general and specific cognitive abilities. These results suggest the influence of cultural factors on these groups differences in Hawaii." Japanese American, Chinese American, and Caucasian American families in Hawaii were tested.

HMLTN 79.
QH 431. A1
B44

DeFries, J. C., R. C. Johnson, A. R. Kuse, G. E. McClearn, J. Polovina, S. G. Vandenberg, and J. R. Wilson, "Familial Resemblance for Specific Cognitive Abilities," *Behavior Genetics*, vol. 9(January 1979), pp. 23-43.

Reports on familial resemblance (due to genetic and/or environmental factors) found in tests of cognitive abilities for Japanese Americans and European Americans. Part of the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition.

HMLTN 80.
Q1. 535 n.s.
also in
PBH

DeFries, J. C., S. G. Vandenberg, G. E. McClearn, A. R. Kuse, J. R. Wilson, G. C. Ashton, and R. C. Johnson, "Near Identity of Cognitive Structure in Two Ethnic Groups," *Science*, vol. 183(January 25, 1974), pp. 338-339.

Early report of the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition, to report "...the essentially identical structure of intellect of the two different ethnic groups [Caucasians and Japanese] in Hawaii..".

HAWN 81.
DU1.15
also in
ASIA +
HMLTN

Dean, Arthur L., "Assimilation in Hawaii," in *Institute of Pacific Relations, Honolulu Session, June 30-July 14, 1925. History, Organization, Proceedings, Discussions and Addresses*, pp. 116-119, Honolulu, 1925.

Paper at the conference, by the president of the University of Hawaii, stating his opposition to unrestricted immigration into the U.S. because he felt that Japanese and Chinese assimilation was not complete and that the desirability of biological and social mixing of European and Oriental races was still uncertain. Believed that Japanese would be assimilated, but that second generation was having a difficult time between 2 cultures. Briefly touched on question of loyalty of Japanese and Japanese language schools.

HAWN 82.
JK9325
1961. D43
also in
HMLTN

Dedmon, Donald Newton, "An Analysis of the Arguments in the Debate in Congress on the Admission of Hawaii to the Union," Ph. D. dissertation [Speech], p. 487, State University of Iowa, 1961.

Studies issues and arguments in the 25-year long debate over statehood for Hawaii, in which a continuing issue was the fear of a predominantly Asian population. Chapters 4 and 5 discuss the question of loyalty of the Japanese in Hawaii and the possibility of racial bloc voting by the Japanese. Includes an extensive bibliography.

83. Dedmon, Donald Newton, "The Hawaiian Statehood Debate in Congress: A Bibliography of Government Documents", p. 16, 1966?. Photocopy of typescript.

Lists House and Senate transcripts of hearings, reports of hearings, and records in the Congressional Record. The annotations indicate which are focused on the issue of loyalty of Japanese in Hawaii.

84. Derby, John M., "The Role of Tanomoshi in Hawaiian Banking," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 30(1983), pp. 66-84.

Originally a thesis for the University of Washington. Tanomoshi, a private banking arrangement in which individuals contribute a set sum into a pool which in turn goes to each member until all have had their turn, is historically found in east and southeast Asia. In Hawaii while originally made up of friends of the same race (Chinese or Japanese), tanomoshi became later open to other races and purely economic. This article briefly examines modern legal and tax implications, compares tanomoshi with similar modern financial institutions, and explains decrease of tanomoshi in Hawaii after World War II.

85. Des Jarlais, Mary Ellen, "The Traditional Japanese Dwelling in Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [American Studies], p. 263, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Traces persistence of interior and exterior features of the traditional Japanese house, *minka*, in Hawaii. Notes continuing evolution of features and aesthetic concepts. Includes photographs.

86. Dickinson, Louis E., Brian MacMahon, Philip Cole, and James B. Brown, "Estrogen Profiles of Oriental and Caucasian Women in Hawaii," *New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 291(December 5, 1974), pp. 1211-1213.

Estrogen was measured in Chinese, Caucasian, and Japanese women 15-39 years old in Hawaii to test the hypothesis that young women who secrete a low proportion of urinary estrogen are at high risk for breast cancer. Increased breast cancer sites of Chinese and Japanese in Hawaii seemed to be associated with estrogen profiles approaching those of Caucasians.

87. Dien, Dora S. and W. Edgar Vinacke, "Self-Concept and Parental Identification of Young Adults with Mixed Caucasian-Japanese Parentage," *Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology*, vol. 69(October 1964), pp. 463-466.

Based on Dien's master's thesis [Matsuda 1975 #117]. He studied self-concepts of children of Caucasian fathers and nisei mothers, 15 students at the University of Hawaii. Male and female responses differed.

88. Digman, John M. and Daniel W. Tuttle, "An Interpretation of an Election By Means of Obverse Factor Analysis," Reprinted from *Journal of Social Psychology*, vol. 53(1961), pp. 183-194.

In Hawaii's 1954 general election a surprising result was the large number of candidates of Japanese ancestry who were elected. According to this study the first consideration of the electorate was the party affiliation of the candidates. A secondary consideration was the ethnic background of the candidates, with each ethnic group apparently giving some support to candidates of its own extraction.

89. *The Dobo*, 1-462, Young Men's Buddhist Association, Honolulu. Publication ended in December 1941. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has no. 427-462 (1939-1941).]

Religious essays, historical information about Buddhism in Hawaii, news about activities including sports, articles about Buddhism and loyalty to America.

HAWN
E184D6 D64
also in
HMLTN
PACC

90. Doi, Mary L., Chien Lin, and Indu Vohra-Sahu, *Pacific/Asian American Research: An Annotated Bibliography*, p. 285, Pacific/Asian American Mental Health Research Center, Chicago, 1981.

Recent materials broadly related to mental health--journal articles, unpublished papers, and conference papers. Indexes include ethnic group, region, and subject.

HAWN
PS 662.T47

91. Doi, Masato, "The Greater Challenge," in *Three Significant Speeches Delivered by Hawaii Citizens During the Year 1967*, p. 7, Hawaii Education Association, Honolulu, 1968.

Speech given to a Nisei Veterans Reunion, June 27, 1967 by a judge of the 1st Circuit Court, in which he reminded his audience of what they had fought for in World War II and asked them to continue to uphold the American tradition of freedom.

HMLTN
R31.L3
also in
PUBH
Journal stacks

92. Donahue, Richard P., Robert D. Abbott, Ellen Bloom, Dwayne M. Reed, and Katsuhiko Yano, "Central Obesity and Coronary Heart Disease in Men," *Lancet*, pp. 821-824, April 11, 1987. No. 8537.

In a study of men of Japanese ancestry who participated in the Honolulu Heart Program, found that central body fat is directly related to the risk of coronary heart disease in men.

HMLTN
HM 251.A1
J826

93. Draguns, Juris G., Linda Leaman, and John M. Rosenfield, "Symptom Expression in Christian and Buddhist Hospitalized Psychiatric Patients of Japanese Descent in Hawaii," *Journal of Social Psychology*, vol. 85(1971), pp. 155-161.

Compares 107 Japanese patients at the Hawaii State Hospital across religious lines. Symptoms were not substantially different between Christians and Buddhists. Authors found the Christians representing a greater degree of assimilation.

HAWN
D753.D8813
1947
also in
HMLTN

94. Duus, Masayo Umezawa, *Unlikely Liberators: The Men of the 100th and 442nd*, p. 270, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1987. Translated by Peter Duus.

History of the men of the 100th Infantry Battalion and the 442nd Regimental Combat Team during World War II. Based on extensive research in the U.S. World War II Archives, numerous interviews, and veterans' diaries and letters.

HAWN
AC1.H3 no
1949
also in
microfiche
P32576

95. Easton, Marilyn Janet, "Love and Intimacy in a Multi-Ethnic Setting," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 89, University of Hawaii, 1985.

Questionnaire responses of 201 Caucasian, Filipino, and Japanese college and university students in Hawaii and 217 University of Wisconsin students are compared to assess if Hawaii groups differ in their intimate relationships, and if Hawaii students differ from mainland students. Finds that Hawaii students' responses are similar in the three groups.

HAWN
HV13 no. 41

96. Edgren, Sylvia C., Masato Inaba, June S. Lau, Janice S. L. Lum, Kamaolipua Miyamoto, Manabu Shibuya, and Esther Watanabe, "A Study of the Present and Future Role of the Moiliili Community Association," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 196, University of Hawaii, 1959.

This descriptive analysis of the Moiliili Community Association includes a brief history, since its start as a Japanese language school. It describes the Moiliili district, and refers to the Japanese aspects of the association's programs and membership.

HAWN
HV1468.H3
E413
also in
HMLTN + PUBH

97. "The Elderly in Hawaii: A Data Digest of Persons 60 and Over", Office of the Governor and Commission on Population and the Hawaiian Future, State of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1982. 1 loose-leaf vol.

Statistics on all aspects of the elderly population, including ethnic breakdown for population 55 years and older by age and ethnicity, veteran status, mental health, suicide.

HAWN
R79.H31
also in
HMLTN
+ PUBH

98. Elizaga, Fortunato V. and Noboru Oishi, "Chronic Lymphocytic Leukemia in Japanese in Hawaii," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 36(June 1977), pp. 169-171.

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia is the most common type in the western world, but rare among Japanese in Hawaii and Japan. All 9 cases in Hawaii Japanese within a 12-year period are reviewed.

- HAWN 99. *Emiko's Sensei; a Memorial to Kiyoto Izumi - August 5, 1974.*, Honolulu?, 1974. 1 unpagd vol.

CT2918.14

E415
also in
HMLTN

Translations of a memorial to a student written by Kiyoto Izumi, a Japanese language school and Buddhist Sunday school teacher in Kamuela. Izumi's recollection of the life and circumstances of the death of the young girl Emiko and short compositions about Emiko by her friends. Bound with facsimile of original written in Japanese.

- ASIA 100. Engebretson, Darold, "Relationship of Perceived Cultural Influence to Informally Learned Cultural Behaviors, Interaction Distances, Among Sansei Japanese and Caucasians in Hawaii: A Study of Acculturation," *Psychologia*, vol. 15(June 1972), pp. 95-100.

BFI.P833

To measure the extent of acculturation to American society by Japanese, this study looks at nonverbal communication of interaction distances (the physical distance maintained by two individuals in conversation) among sansei Japanese in Hawaii, Caucasians, and native Japanese. Although sansei Japanese perceive themselves as influenced by traditional Japanese culture, the sansei appear to have assimilated the cultural norms of America on interaction distances.

- HMLTN 101. Engebretson, Darold and Daniel Fullmer, "Cross-Cultural Distances in Territoriality: Interaction Distances of Native Japanese, Hawaii Japanese, and American Caucasians," *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, vol. 1(September 1970), pp. 261-269.

BFI.J6784

Interaction distance, or the distance between 2 people, was compared for the 3 groups. The greatest distance was for the native Japanese. There were no differences between Hawaii Japanese and Caucasians, nor between sexes in Hawaii. Distances varied for all participants according to the relationship between 2 individuals.

- HAWN RARE 102. Ewa Plantation Company, *The Story of Ewa Plantation Company, Hawaii*, p. 123, Printed by Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Honolulu, 1923.

HD9107.E9

A22

Pictorial history, showing administration, work in the field and factory, homes, recreation facilities, and people. Some are identified as Japanese.

- HAWN 103. Eyde, David Bruener, "A Study of the Japanese Dancing Religion", p. 19, Honolulu, 1954. Typewritten student paper.

BL2228.T4

E93

Description of the religion and its founder, including information about the religion in Hawaii based on the author's personal experiences.

- HAWN 104. "Eye-Witness to Pearl Harbor Attack: An Interview with Mr. Ryuso Hirai," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(August 1980), pp. 4-12.

DU624.7J3

E17

Personal experiences of Mr. Hirai, a newsman with the Hawaii Times, in wartime detention in Hawaii and in mainland relocation camps.

- HMLTN 105. Finney, Joseph C., "Judgments of Ethnic Groups," *Journal of Psychology*, vol. 68(March 1968), pp. 321-328.

BFI.J929

Follow-up of Vinacke's study [Matsuda 1975 #702], to test Vinacke's hypothesis that images of ethnic groups in Hawaii were stated in psychiatric character types and to see if changes had occurred between Vinacke's 1948 study and 1962-63. Subjects were University of Hawaii students who rated themselves and 11 ethnic groups living in Hawaii. Japanese, Korean, and Chinese were seen as compulsive by outsiders as well as by members of these groups.

- HAWN 106. Fisher, Galen Merriam, "A Balance Sheet of Japanese Evacuation; Untruths About Japanese-Americans, Our Two Japanese-American Policies, Are the Evacuees Being Coddled? What Race-Baiting Costs America", p. 27, Committee on American Principles and Fair Play, nd. [Reprinted copy from *Christian Century*, August 18, 25, September 1, 8, 1943 in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.]

D769.8.A6

F57

also in
HMLTN

Compares the selective evacuation policy in Hawaii to the mass evacuation of Japanese on the west coast. Other topics are Varsity Victory Volunteers, disorders in relocation centers, the War Relocation Authority, resettlement of Japanese, the price of the evacuation policy.

107. Fleece, Jeffrey A., *Manjiro's Journey*, p. 27, Honolulu, 1962.

A play dramatizing the story of Manjiro, who was shipwrecked with 2 other Japanese, rescued, and brought to Hawaii in the 19th century.

108. Fong, Margaret Loomis, "An Inter-Ethnic Analysis of Attitudes Toward Menopause," Master's thesis [Educational psychology], p. 55, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Investigates cultural and ethnic variations in attitudes among 65 Caucasian-, Filipino-, and Japanese American women, ages 45 to 64. Concludes that attitudes toward menopause do not vary because of ethnic group membership, but are associated with educational level. Includes bibliography.

109. 442nd Veterans Club, *Go for Broke, 442nd Regimental Combat Team. The 442nd Decade, 10th Anniversary Reunion, July 20-31, 1953, Hawaii*, Honolulu, 1953. 1 unpagged volume.

Anniversary booklet with brief history of the unit from Pearl Harbor to its return to Hawaii. Includes history of the club, sections on mainland associations, and photographs.

110. Friedson, Jan Everly, Cornelia Anguay, Ron Mitchell, Luzviminda Hurdus, and Sue McKay, *The Shaping of Modern Hawaiian History*, Hawaii State Department of Education, Honolulu, 1979-1980. 5 vol.

A reader of selections for secondary students in Hawaii. Volume 3, "The Plantation Experience," and volume 4, "Towards Greater Equality," include numerous references to the Japanese experience in Hawaii

111. "From the Ground Up: Japanese Developers in Hawaii," *East West*, vol. 4(Autumn 1983), pp. 23, 25-26, 29-34, 36-37.

Based on interviews with heads of major Japanese development firms in Hawaii, this special business section looks at projects planned for the next 10 years. Brief history of companies and Japanese-Hawaii cooperation in development projects.

112. Fujii, Edwin T. and James Mak, "Determinants of Income of Native and Foreign Born Men in a Multiracial Society," *Applied Economics*, vol. 15(1983), pp. 759-776.

Analyzes income profiles of native-born, U.S. mainland born, and foreign born men in Hawaii. Includes Japanese.

113. Fujii, Jocelyn, "Beyond the Struggle: A Sansei's Story," *Winds*, pp. 43-46, October, 1985.

Personal recollections of growing up, and comparisons with her nisei parents' lives and goals. [Japan Airlines inflight magazine] - UHM

114. Fujii, Jocelyn, "The Immigrants' Song," *Winds*, pp. 12-18, October, 1985.

Brief history of Japanese immigration. Also perceptions of enduring Japanese elements and values and the cultural influence of the Japanese upon Hawaii.

115. Fujimoto, Edward, "The Oral Activities of the Japanese Language Schools of Oahu", p. 29, Honolulu, 1966. Photocopy.

Graduate speech class paper which surveyed 35 Japanese language schools on Oahu on activities that emphasize speaking skills.

116. Fujimoto, Tetsuya, *Crime and Delinquency Among the Japanese-Americans*, p. 155, Institute of Comparative Law in Japan, Tokyo, 1978.

Although primarily concerned with Japanese in the continental U.S., this is interesting for its review of Japanese-language and English-language sources on the reasons for Japanese immigration. In a chapter "The Nature of Immigration and of Immigrants" presents details of economic conditions in Japan and the characteristics of people who came to the U.S. Includes a brief literature review of crime and delinquency in Hawaii.

- HAWN
BQ7310
.F85
117. *Fujinkai News*, 1- , Federation of Buddhist Women's Association, Honolulu, October 1971- . [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has 1971-1984 incomplete.]
- Also known as *Fujinkai Newsletter*. Newsletter for members, relating information about activities of interest. The Hawaii Hongwanji Fujinkai (women's group) was organized in Honolulu in 1898.
- HAWN
JK9366
.F85
118. Fujiyama, Rodney M., "The Social Backgrounds of Hawaii's Legislators, 1945-1967," B. A. Honors thesis [Political Science], p. 253, University of Hawaii, 1967.
- Author considers ethnic background, among other factors, and notes the connection between the Japanese in Hawaii and the Democratic Party. Compares Japanese and other ethnic groups.
- HAWN
BT771.F85
119. Furushima, Randall Yukio, "Faith Development Theory: A Cross-Cultural Research Project in Hawaii," Ed. D. dissertation [Curriculum and Teaching], p. 165, Columbia, 1983.
- Investigates the development of faith as a human and developmental quality (a way of knowing which involves stages of an individual's development) rather than religious, through interviews with twelve adult members of Jodo Shinshu Buddhism in Hawaii, eleven of whom are Japanese issei, nisei, or sansei.
- HAWN
AC1. H3 no. 1712
also in
microfiche 530899
120. Gallagher, Mark Edward, "No More a Christian Nation: The Protestant Church in Territorial Hawai'i, 1898-1919," Ph. D. dissertation [History], p. 426, University of Hawaii, 1983.
- Pages 147-160 include information about Protestant work among the Japanese in Hawaii, Japanese churches, and the Protestant Church's relationship to Buddhist churches.
- HMLTN
HM 251. J56
121. Gallimore, Ronald, Ruth Finney, and Leslie Bloch Weiss, "Cultural Differences in Delay of Gratification: A Problem of Behavior Classification," *Journal of Personality and Social Psychology*, vol. 30(July 1974), pp. 72-82.
- In comparing responses of Hawaiian and Japanese American adolescents to a windfall of \$1,500 the authors found that the Hawaiians would share with family while the Japanese Americans would save for education. The focus of this article is on Hawaiians.
- HAWN
R99 H31
also
HMLTN
122. Gardner, Robert W., "Ethnic Differentials in Mortality in Hawaii, 1920- 1970," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 39(September 1980), pp. 221-226.
- Studies all major ethnic groups in Hawaii. Mortality pattern for the Japanese was extremely high mortality before 1900 and rapid improvement until the recent period. The life expectancy of the Japanese can be viewed as a maximum for other groups, according to author.
- HAWN
HB881. A1
E35
123. Gardner, Robert W. and Eleanor C. Nordyke, *The Demographic Situation in Hawaii*, Papers of the East-West Population Institute No. 31, p. 116, Honolulu, 1974.
- Trends from 1900-1974 in Hawaii's population growth, fertility, marriage, mortality, and migration. Tables of population and rates of growth, and reproduction rates including illegitimacy are given for ethnic groups.
- HAWN
E840.8
M55 G37
also in
HMLTN
124. Gates, Nancy S., *Patsy T. Mink Democratic Representative from Hawaii*, p. 25, Grossman Publishers, Washington, DC, 1972.
- Analytical political profile covering political career, working style, political philosophy, major accomplishments in Congress, voting patterns.
- HAWN
DU 624.7 J3
E17
125. "George Ariyoshi: A Personal History, First Japanese-American State Governor," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(May and August 1980), pp. 24-27, 29 (May); 40-43 (August).
- Brief biographical article with photographs, in 2 parts.
- HMLTN
RA418.566
126. Gerber, Linda M., "Gains in Life Expectancies If Heart-Disease and Stroke were Eliminated Among Caucasians, Filipinos and Japanese in Hawaii," *Social Science & Medicine*, vol. 17(1983), pp. 349-353.

Looks at gains in life expectancies if coronary heart disease and stroke were eliminated. Compares increases in life expectancies by ethnic group and sex.

127. Glazer, Sarah Jane, *Spark M. Matsunaga, Democratic Representative from Hawaii*, p. 26, Grossman Publishers, Washington, DC, 1972. Ralph Nader Congress Project. Citizens Look at Congress.

Political biography with examination of his political interests, accomplishments, and effectiveness.

128. Glick, Clarence E., "Interracial Marriage and Admixture in Hawaii," *Social Biology*, vol. 17(1970), pp. 278-291. Photocopy.

Focuses upon "...demographic, cultural, and social factors that must have affected genetic changes in Hawaii's population..." Traces racial categories in census since 1847, sequence of introduction of ethnic groups to Hawaii, out-marriage trends to 1969, fertility in interracial marriage, and predicts the spread of interracial marriages. Includes numerous references to Japanese and provides many statistical tables.

129. *Go for Broke; 442nd Veterans Club Bulletin*, 1- , 1950?. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has v. 5 no. 7 +.]

News about club activities; members, their wives and families. Photographs. Also known as *Go for Broke; 442nd Newsletter*.

130. Goodman, Madeleine, Chin S. Chung, and Fred Gilbert, "Racial Variation in Diabetes Mellitus in Japanese and Caucasians Living in Hawaii," *Journal of Medical Genetics*, vol. 11(December 1974), pp. 328-334.

Compares the type and extent of variation in diabetes between Caucasians and Japanese in Hawaii. Medical records of people with and without diabetes showed heterogeneity in diabetes disease patterns between Japanese and Caucasians.

131. Goodman, Madeleine, Fred I. Gilbert, Jr., and Gloria Low, "Screening for Breast Cancer in Hawaii--Further Implications," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 43(October 1984), pp. 356, 358, 360-361.

Compares mode of detection of breast cancer by ethnic group and notes that among Japanese and Chinese women mammography alone detected proportionately more breast cancers than among Caucasians and part Hawaiians.

132. Goodman, Madeleine, Fred I. Gilbert, Jr., M.P. Mi, John S. Grove, Ann Catts, and Gloria Low, "Breast Cancer Screening in Hawaii 1974-1980: Results of a Six-Year Program," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 41(May 1982), pp. 150-153.

Describes breast cancer detection patterns of the Hawaii Breast Cancer Demonstration Detection Project, comparing rate of cancer detection among various ethnic groups in Hawaii, including Japanese, and compares characteristics of cases detected with women free of cancer.

133. Goodman, Madeleine, J.S. Grove, and Fred I. Gilbert, Jr., "Age at First Pregnancy in Relation to Age at Menarche and Year of Birth in Caucasian, Japanese, Chinese and part-Hawaiian Women Living in Hawaii," *Annals of Human Biology*, vol. 7(1980), pp. 29-33.

Re Japanese: "It may be observed that among Japanese, the effect of age at menarche on age at first pregnancy is highly significantly less than...among Caucasian women." (P. 30) Also among Japanese, a recent trend toward earlier age at first pregnancy.

134. Goodman, Madeleine J., John S. Grove, and Fred I. Gilbert, Jr., "Age at Menarche and Year of Birth in Relation to Adult Height and Weight among Caucasian, Japanese, and Chinese Women Living in Hawaii," in *Menarche: The Transition from Girl to Woman*, ed. S. Golub, pp. 47-58, Lexington Books, Lexington, MA, 1983.

Relation of variation in age at first menstrual period to growth and pattern on fertility was studied in 3,000 women in Honolulu.

- HMLTN
HQ 1060.36
135. Goodman, Madeleine, J.S. Grove, and F. Gilbert, Jr., "Age at Menopause in Relation to Reproductive History in Japanese, Caucasian, Chinese, and Hawaiian Women Living in Hawaii," *Journal of Gerontology*, vol. 33(September 1978), pp. 688-694.

Notes that women of the 4 ethnic groups did not differ significantly in age at menopause, and a lack of relationship between age at menopause and various biological and sociological variables.

- HMLTN
QP34.5
.A55
136. Goodman, Madeleine, J.S. Grove, and F. Gilbert, Jr., "Recalled Characteristics of Menstruation in Relation to Reproductive History Among Caucasian, Japanese and Chinese Women Living in Hawaii," *Annals of Human Biology*, vol. 11(May-June 1984), pp. 235-242.

Finds substantial variation among Japanese, Caucasian, and Chinese women in self-reported characteristics of menstruation. Japanese reported the lowest frequency of irregularity, heavy flow, and long duration. Part of Hawaii Breast Cancer Demonstration Detection Program (1974-1980).

- HMLTN
HQ 1060.36
137. Goodman, Madeleine, Cynthia J. Stewart, and Fred Gilbert, Jr., "Patterns of Menopause: A Study of Certain Medical and Physiological Variables Among Caucasian and Japanese Women Living in Hawaii," *Journal of Gerontology*, vol. 32(May 1977), pp. 291-298.

Compares menopausal and nonmenopausal women among Caucasian and Japanese women. Few significant differences were found.

- HAWN
E840.8.15
G66
138. Goodsell, Jane, *Daniel Inouye*, p. 32, Crowell, New York, 1977.

Biography written for children.

- HAWN
DU624.7.J3
G67
also in HMLTN
139. Gordon, Michael John, "Suspects in Paradise: Looking for Japanese 'Subversives' in the Territory of Hawaii, 1939-1945," Master's thesis, p. 101, University of Iowa, 1983.

Internee case files, Congressional hearings, and records of the military government in Hawaii available at the Washington National Records Center in Suitland, Maryland were the basis of this study of the internment program in Hawaii, which selectively chose 980 Japanese for internment.

- HAWN
DU620.444
also in HMLTN
140. Goto, Baron, "Ethnic Groups and the Coffee Industry in Hawai'i," *Hawaiian Journal of History*, vol. 16(1982), pp. 112-124.

Explains briefly how Hawaiians, Caucasians, Chinese, Portuguese in succession became involved in coffee growing, then left when prices fell. Then the Japanese leased land and stayed in Kona to become coffee farmers; today 2/3 of Kona coffee farmers are Japanese.

- HAWN
DU620.444
also in HMLTN
141. Goto, Hisao, Kazuko Sinoto, and Alexander Spoehr, "Craft History and the Merging of Tool Traditions: Carpenters of Japanese Ancestry in Hawaii," *Hawaiian Journal of History*, vol. 17(1983), pp. 156-184.

By 1920 the Japanese dominated the Hawaii carpentry trade. This article traces the transplantation of Japanese carpentry to Hawaii and analyzes how the Japanese and western tool traditions merged into a new tradition in Hawaii. Japanese carpenters were involved in house building and cabinet work, temple and shrine construction, and in building fishing boats. Includes drawings and descriptions of use of Japanese tools.

- HAWN
HN79.H3
G73
also in HMLTN
142. Gray, Francine du Plessix, *Hawaii: The Sugar-Coated Fortress*, p. 159, Random House, New York, 1972.

Book form of the following article, first published in *The New Yorker*. An overview of political and economic history of Hawaii which traces the paths of ethnic groups in Hawaii. Considers the past anti-Japanese sentiments of Caucasians and the contemporary anti-Japanese attitude of Hawaiians. The role of Japanese in labor history, local politics, and the increasing Japanese investments in Hawaii are mentioned.

HAWN
HN 79.H3
G73

143. Gray, Francine du Plessix, "Profiles: The Sugar-Coated Fortress," *New Yorker*, pp. 41-79, and 39-81, March 4 & 11, 1972. [Detached copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.]

Article upon which her book was developed.

HAWN
DU 624.6
.G84
about
HMLTN

144. Gulick, Sidney Lewis, *Mixing the Races in Hawaii: A Study of the Coming Neo-Hawaiian American Race*, p. 235, AMS Press, New York, 1978. Reprint of 1937 edition.

Observes that through intermarriage and other educational, political, social, and religious factors a new race was developing in Hawaii. Also analyzes possible obstacles to Americanization, such as Japanese language schools, Buddhism and Shintoism. Special analysis of Americanization of Japanese because of the then widely-held idea that the Japanese were "taking over" the islands.

HAWN
DU 624.7.J3
E17

145. Gushman, Deborah Boehm, "Okazu ya," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 2(Winter 1981), pp. 24-27.

"Although the local okazuya derive their name, their superstitions, and many of their recipes from Japan, they must still be considered a truly Hawaiian phenomenon." [P. 24.] Many of the okazuya in Hawaii were started by Okinawans in the 1940's.

HAWN
HN 79.H3
H13 1974

146. HAAPP Statewide Mental Health Conference, Camp Erdman, 1974, *A Shared Beginning - an Asian and Pacific Perspective of Social Conditions in Hawaii; Proceedings. June 14 & 15, 1974*, p. 172, Hawaii Association of Asian and Pacific Peoples, Honolulu, 1974.

The purpose of the conference was to examine social conditions which were identified as relating to ethnicity--crime and delinquency, education, health, housing, and welfare. Compared situations of different ethnic groups.

also in
HMLTN +
SINCE REF

HAWN
HD 4903.S.U6

147. Haas, Michael, "Employment Patterns Within Hawaii State and Local Government: A Report", p. 99, Honolulu, 1975.

Statistical data on Hawaii state and local government employment by race and sex, in an examination of employment discrimination in the civil service system. Regarding Japanese, the analysis found in the state government Japanese have 189% of equity and are overconcentrated in upper-level positions. Provides details on departments and positions dominated by Japanese. Similar situation found in city and county of Honolulu government.

H337
also in
HMLTN

HAWN
R 99.H31
also in
HMLTN -
PUBH

148. Haas, Michael, "Ethnic Differentials in Health in Hawaii," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 42(April 1983), pp. 90-92, 94-95, 98.

Numerous tables comparing ethnic groups for income, health status, acute conditions, chronic conditions, persons served at Hawaii Department of Health Facilities, life expectancy, mortality by sex. Illustrates a widening gap between more affluent Caucasians, Chinese, and Japanese and less affluent Filipinos and Hawaiians.

HAWN
HN 79.H3 H33
also in
HMLTN

149. Haas, Michael and Peter P. Resurrection, in *Politics and Prejudice in Contemporary Hawaii*, p. 301, Coventry Press, Honolulu, 1976.

Collected articles on race relations in Hawaii from local newspapers of the 1970's develop the theme that Hawaii is more racially and socioeconomically segregated than believed. Editors see "local culture" as openly excluding Filipinos and Caucasians and examine discrimination in politics, employment, and education.

HMLTN
RC 261.U47

150. Haenszel, William, John W. Berg, Mitsuo Segi, Minoru Kurihara, and Frances B. Locke, "Large-Bowel Cancer in Hawaiian Japanese," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, vol. 51(December 1973), pp. 1765-1779.

This study of diet and its relationship to bowel cancer among Japanese in Hawaii reveals a relationship between consumption of meats, legumes, and starches and bowel cancer. Compares issei and nisei.

- HMLTN
RC 261. U 47 151. Haenszel, William and Minoru Kurihara, "Studies of Japanese Migrants. I. Mortality From Cancer and Other Diseases Among Japanese in the United States," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, vol. 40(January 1968), pp. 43-68.

Reviews cancer mortality and cardiovascular diseases among Japanese in Hawaii and the mainland U.S. for 1949-1952. Points out issei-nisei differences.

- HMLTN
RC 261. U 47 152. Haenszel, William, Minoru Kurihara, Mitsuo Segi, and Richard K.C. Lee, "Stomach Cancer Among Japanese in Hawaii," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, vol. 49(October 1972), pp. 969-988.

Attempts to identify factors contributing to a decline of stomach cancer among Japanese migrants. Notes associations of stomach cancer with consumption of pickled vegetables and dried/salted fish. Compares issei and nisei.

- HAWN
BQ 8643.6
.U 52 H 346 153. Haleiwa Jodo Mission, *50th Anniversary Celebration, Haleiwa Jodo Mission, Haleiwa Taisho Gakko*, p. 32, n.p., 1964.

Mainly congratulatory messages, but also 1 and 1/2 pages of historical chronology of the mission.

- HAWN
CB 5. H 29
no. 10 154. Hamamoto, H., "The Fishing Industry of Hawaii," B.A. thesis, p. 46, University of Hawaii, 1928.

Describes an industry dominated at that time by the Japanese--kinds of seafood caught, fishing companies, middlemen, fishermen and their fishing methods, and Japanese fishermen's superstitions.

- HAWN
BQ 8743.6
.U 52 H 343 155. Hanapepe Hongwanji Mission, *50th Year Commemoration, May 25-26, 1963*, p. 26, Hanapepe, HI, 1963.

Brief history in English, president's message, and program of celebration events.

- HAWN
RC 200.58
.H 35 156. Hankey, Benjamin Franklin, "Application of a Multivariate Risk Function in Considering the Association Between Food Consumption and Risk of Stomach Cancer," Ph. D. dissertation [Public Health], p. 157, University of Pittsburgh, 1970.

Interviews of 171 newly diagnosed stomach cancer patients and 342 controls, all Japanese issei and nisei in Hawaii, were conducted in 1963-67 to determine diet history. Foods found to have a consistent positive association with risk of stomach cancer were pickled Japanese radish, dried fish, and candies.

- HMLTN
RC 261
.A 274 157. Hankin, Jean H., Abraham Nomura, and George G. Rhoads, "Dietary Patterns Among Men of Japanese Ancestry in Hawaii," *Cancer Research*, vol. 35(November 1975), pp. 3259-3264.

Because dietary changes seem to accompany changes in incidence of specific types of cancer they examined dietary changes in Hawaii Japanese by comparing consumption of specific food items among issei, kibe (in Japan 5 or more boyhood years), and nisei and found that nisei eat more western food than issei-kibe.

- HAWN
PS 571. H 3
H 36 158. *Hapa*, Xenophobia Press, Wailuku, HI, 1981- .

Literary and art annual.

- HAWN
PZ 3. H 2113
AKO IN HMLTN 159. Harada, Margaret N., *The Sun Shines on the Immigrant*, p. 256, Vantage Press, New York, 1960.

Customs, ways of thinking, and experiences of Japanese immigrants to Hawaii are shared in novel about Yoshio Mori who comes to Hawaii to work on a plantation, moves to Honolulu when his contract ends, sends for a picture bride, and raises a family.

- HAWN
SB 191. RS
H 323 1987 160. Haraguchi, Karol and Linda K. Menton, *Rice in Hawaii: A Guide to Historical Resources*, Historical Resources Guides No. 3, p. 62, Humanities Program of the State Foundation on Culture and the Arts in cooperation with the Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu, 1987.

also in HMLTN Lists and provides location information of research materials on rice cultivation in Hawaii--bibliographies, periodical indexes and articles, government publications, theses and dissertations,

manuscripts, business records, maps, photographs, films and videotapes, oral history, historic sites. Occasional references to Japanese.

- Hawn
DT63.8 H34
also in HMLTN
161. Harrington, Joseph Daniel, *Yankee Samurai: The Secret Role of Nisei in America's Pacific Victory*, p. 383, Pettigrew Enterprises, Detroit, 1979.
- Story of the Japanese American role in World War II in the Pacific as Japanese translators and interrogators in India, Australia, China, Southeast Asia, Philippines, numerous Pacific islands, Okinawa, and occupied Japan. Based on letters, conversations, taped recollections, pictures, and interviews of over 1,000 nisei who participated.
- Hawn
BX8248.H38
H37 1976
also in HMLTN
162. Harris United Methodist Church, *88th Anniversary, 1888-1976*, p. 40, Honolulu, 1976.
- Oldest Methodist Church in Hawaii, established by Rev. Kanichi Miyama in 1887 for Japanese immigrants. Brief history which quotes from annual minutes, personal recollections, and written histories in English and Japanese. Includes photographs of the congregation's activities, leaders, and members.
- Hawn
BX9412.9 .U52
H35
also in HMLTN
East
163. Hawaii Kaikyo Sokambu, *History of Hawaii Soto-shu, 1903-1978*, p. 415, Hawaii Sotoshu Kyokai, Honolulu, 1978.
- In English and Japanese. Detailed chronological history of this Buddhist sect in Hawaii, including separate chronologies of the temples established in Hawaii. Photographic history section with photographs of architecture, priests, and members at various times.
- Hawn
DU624.7 J3
H384 1957/1958
164. *Hawaii Nengan* [Directory of Hawaii 1957 to 1958], Bunen sha, Honolulu, 1958?. 1 vol., various paging.
- Directory of Japanese individuals and businesses, arranged by island and area. Name in Japanese, address in English, phone number. Useful for information on kinds of businesses run by Japanese at that time. Many ads in Japanese.
- Hawn
DU624.7 J3 A2
165. Hawaii (Kingdom), *Treaties Between Japan and Hawaii*, p. 5, Washington, DC, 1898.
- Includes 2 treaties: 1) that the Japanese government would allow Japanese to be employed by Hawaiian subjects, and to travel abroad (9/27/1871) and 2) Convention of emigration, that Japanese may freely emigrate to the Hawaiian Islands, although the Japanese government may forbid for reason. All emigration under this convention would be under contract (3/8/1886).
- Hawn
DU624.6 A25
also in HMLTN
166. Hawaii. Dept. of Labor and Industrial Relations, *Socio-Economic Characteristics of Minorities in Hawaii*, p. 31, Honolulu, 1975.
- Includes racial data, much taken from 1970 census and some state of Hawaii reports, for such categories as population by age, sex, and race; workforce; family income by ethnic stock of head; education; marriages by ethnic group of partners.
- Hawn
DU624.7 J3
H35 1986g
also in HMLTN
167. Hawaii. Department of Planning and Economic Development, *Final Report of the Governor's Coordinating Committee for the 1985 Japanese 100 Anniversary Celebration*, p. 42, Office of the Governor, Honolulu, 1986.
- Summary of activities to celebrate the centennial of Japanese immigration to Hawaii. Includes a calendar of events and books published during the year.
- Hawn
DU624.7 A1 A28
also in HMLTN
SING REF.
168. Hawaii. Office of Instructional Services, *Hawaii's Immigrants*, p. 59, Office of Library Services/TAC, Honolulu, 1971.
- Teaching guide to help secondary students learn of Hawaii's major ethnic groups--customs brought to Hawaii and difficulties faced in becoming part of Hawaii. Reprints readings from *Social Process in Hawaii* and *Community Forces in Hawaii*.

- Hawn
PLG445 .H37
169. Hawaii Benri-Sha, *Nichi-Ei-Ha Kaiwa Sho*, Honolulu, 1919?. 1 vol.
Japanese-English-Hawaiian conversation book, also examples of correspondence in Japanese and English. Interesting ads in Japanese and English.
- * 170. *Hawaii Bijutsu-In (Hawaii Art Academy)*, p. 80, Honolulu, 1979?.
Catalog of classes in tea ceremony and Japanese arts and crafts.
- Hawn
2L1445 .H3 H372
171. Hawaii Buddhist Council, *Buddhist Directory of Hawaii, 1951*, p. 49, Honolulu, 1951. Mimeographed.
Territory-wide directory. Officers of council and members' address and phone; names of churches with address, phone, and head ministers; list of Sunday Schools on Oahu; ministers directory; YBA officers; statistics pertaining to Buddhism in Hawaii; Japanese section of the Honolulu Council of Churches [listing Japanese Christian Churches].
- Hawn
L11 .H274
V. 27-29 Sept-June
1938-41
172. *Hawaii Educational Review*, Dept. of Public Instruction, Territory of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1913-54. 42 vols. in 18.
Good source of information on topics pertaining to education, such as Americanization, pidgin English, Japanese language schools.
- Hawn f
DU 624.7 .J13
.H375
173. *Hawaii Herald*, Hawaii Hochi, Honolulu. 6 vols.
Weekly from 1969-1973, with news about AJA sports and special events such as the Cherry Blossom Festival; current events in Japan; art and travel in Japan; Japanese movies and customs; and articles about Japanese in Hawaii, including war brides in Hawaii, *hole hole bushi*, working nisei and issei women, Kona farmers, Japanese tuna fishermen in Hawaii, aged, Japanese of Molokai, Jodo Shinshu Buddhism, bon dance in Hawaii. Not indexed.
- Hawn f
DU 624.7 .J13
.H375
174. *Hawaii Herald*, 1- , Hawaii Hochi, Honolulu, May 1980- . Semimonthly.
Revived in 1980, it continues the educational function of the previous *Hawaii Herald* in stressing news and information for Japanese in Hawaii. The historical experience and contemporary events; interviews with Japanese Americans in art, business, performing arts, sports; news about Japanese Americans in the mainland; news from Japan; Japanese television schedule; recipes; cartoons. Index available from West Oahu College.
- Hawn
DU 620
.F69
175. *Hawaii Heritage News*, Ethnic Research and Resource Center, Honolulu, 1973-1978. 6 vols.
Information on activities and research projects of the Center to preserve Hawaii's ethnic history and to make results of historical research known to the community. ERRC later became the Multi-Cultural Center of the Hawaii Foundation for History and Humanities. Articles on Japanese in Hawaii are listed separately in this bibliography by author or title. Occasional column "Remember When..." on memories of Japanese plantation life and work, Japanese customs and traditions.
- Hawn f
DU 624.7 .J13
.H375
176. Hawaii Hochi, *Fred Kinzaburo Makino, a Biography*, p. 16, n.p., Honolulu, 1986?.
"Makino's Contributions to Society Through The Hawaii Hochi on the Occasion of The Hawaii Hochi, Ltd.'s 75th Anniversary." Makino was the paper's founder. In Japanese and English, with photographs.
- Hawn
DU 624.7 .J3
.H384
177. Hawaii Mainichi Shinbun, *Hawai Nenkan* [The Hawaii-Japanese Annual and Directory 1963-1964], p. 558, Honolulu, 1964.
Mainly in Japanese, including history and a who's who section. Directory arranged by island, then alphabetically. Names in Japanese and romanized, and addresses in English.
- Hawn f
DU 624.7 .F9
.H38
178. *Hawaii Pacific Press*, Honolulu, 1977- . Monthly.
Okinawan community news and culture. With number 70, September 1, 1983 issue began English-language section on Okinawan life and culture in Hawaii and in Okinawa. Not indexed.

179. *Hawaii Race Relations Bulletin*, Hawaii Interracial Committee, Honolulu, 1945-46. 2 numbers in 1 vol.

This group began in 1943, to discuss interracial issues and to inform the press and officials. Includes references to Japanese in Hawaii.

180. *Hawaii Review*, Associated Students of the University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1973-

Poetry, fiction, drama, art, interviews. Indexed through Fall 1979 in Hiura.

181. *Hawaiian Buddhist*, English Department, Honpa Hongwanji Mission of Honolulu, Honolulu, 1940-1941. 2 vols. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has v. 1 no. 6 (March 1940) and v. 2 no. 1 (July 1941) only.]

News about Buddhist groups, articles about Buddhism. Interesting for information about what the Buddhist religion was telling its nisei readers in the years before World War II.

182. *Hawaiian Buddhist Annual*, International Buddhist Institute of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1930-1934. 4 vols. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has 4 volumes.]

A magazine of essays, with a few articles on Buddhism in Hawaii, such as: 1930: "Condensed History of the Lihue YMBA;" "Buddhism in Hawaii;" "How Buddhism Came to the Hawaiian Islands and What It Is Doing For the People". 1931: "Honolulu, the Outpost of Buddhist Mission;" "Buddhism in Hawaii". 1932: "Thoughts of a Hawaiian-Born Buddhist;" "Biographical Section" on pages 185-278, of Buddhists in Hawaii, with photographs. 1934: "Buddhism in the Pacific;" "Is Buddhism an Obstacle to Americanization"?

183. *Hawaiian Mission Centennial, The Centennial Book, One Hundred Years of Christian Civilization in Hawaii, 1820-1920; a Symposium*, p. 90, Honolulu, 1920.

Scattered references to the Japanese in Hawaii, especially the need for educating youth, assimilation to American ways of life (including Christianity), and the importance of eliminating language schools.

184. *Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association, "Terms Used on Hawaiian Plantations"*, p. 18, Experiment Station. Agricultural Dept, Honolulu, 1931. Photocopy of typescript.

Hawaiian, Japanese, and Filipino words used, with racial origin of word, pronunciation, and meaning. Revised in 1945 and 1960.

185. Hawkins, John N., "Politics, Education, and Language Policy: The Case of Japanese Language Schools in Hawaii," *Amerasia*, vol. 5(1978), pp. 39-56.

Examines the process of increasing political participation by Japanese to gain access to education policy making. History and characteristics of Japanese language schools, reasons of the Hawaii Territorial government for regulating and attempting to abolish the schools, and efforts by the Japanese community to mobilize Japanese language school supporters to oppose the regulation.

186. Hays, Wilma Pitchford, *The Hawaiian Way*, p. 72, Coward-McCann, New York, 1961.

Stories for children about boys of different ethnic and religious groups in Hawaii. Japanese are a Japanese Shinto and a Japanese Buddhist.

187. Hazama, Dorothy, "A Comparison of Student Teachers' Self Concepts and Instructional Style Preferences Before and After Student Teaching," Ed. D. dissertation, p. 120, Nova University, 1981.

Observation of changes associated with student teaching at the University of Hawaii College of Education in 1980. Some ethnic comparisons made between Japanese, which composed half the group, and Caucasians, the second largest group.

188. Hazama, Dorothy and Jane Okamoto Komeiji, *The Japanese in Hawaii, a Hundred Years*, p. 20, Japanese Women's Society of Honolulu, Honolulu, 1985.

High school teacher's manual on Japanese values, to accompany the videotapes *Kokoro and Aloha* and *Kokoro, the Spirit of '85*. Includes a time line of the history of the Japanese in

Hawaii, and U.S. and Hawaiian history.

189. Hazama, Dorothy O. and Jane Okamoto Komeiji, *Okage Sama de: The Japanese in Hawai'i 1885-1985*, p. 320, Bess Press, Honolulu, 1986.

History, with interviews, statistics, and numerous photographs from private collections. Brief biographies of descendent of *gannen mono*, and of last survivor of the first shipload in 1885; oral history; personal recollections of Japanese customs, values, experiences of authors. Appendices detail games and recreation of the 1900's; Girls' Day doll display; New Year's customs; Buddhist memorial services; symbolism of Japanese celebrations; and genealogy searching.

190. Heilbrun, Lance K., Jean H. Hankin, Abraham M.Y. Nomura, and Grant N. Stemmermann, "Colon cancer and dietary fat, phosphorus, and calcium in Hawaiian-Japanese men," *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 43 (February 1986), pp. 306-309.

Found no significant association between dietary calcium intake and colon cancer risk. Part of the Honolulu Heart Program.

191. Heilbrun, Lance K., Abraham Kagan, Abraham M.Y. Nomura, and Richard D. Wasnich, "The Origins of Epidemiologic Studies of Heart Disease, Cancer and Osteoporosis Among Hawaii Japanese," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 44(August 1985), pp. 294-296.

Overview of the 20-year history and current status of the Honolulu Heart Program, the Japan-Hawaii Cancer Study, and the Kuakini Osteoporosis Study (since 1980).

192. Heller, Heinz Robert and Emily E. Heller, *Japanese Investment in the United States; With a Case Study of the Hawaiian Experience*, p. 178, Praeger, New York, 1974.

Included in this examination of the causes and effects of foreign investment upon Japan and the U.S. is a study of Japanese investments in Hawaii and attitudes in Hawaii toward this. Includes bibliography.

193. Higa, Brian K., "Moiliili: An Historical Analysis, 1945-1976, Part III," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 64, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Continuing Choy's and Troutman's studies of Moiliili, this report covers issues of major concern in the community during the period covered--race, Japanese language schools, and religion. Changes in the population of Moiliili and in the physical aspects of the Moiliili area are described as the Japanese character of the community has been lost.

194. Higa, Masanori, "A Comparative Study of Three Groups of 'Japanese' Mothers: Attitudes toward Child Rearing," in *Youth, Socialization, and Mental Health*, ed. William P. Lebra, vol. 3, pp. 16-25, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1974.

Compares maternal attitudes of Japanese American mothers in Hawaii, Japanese women who moved to Hawaii as wives of American husbands, and Japanese mothers living near Tokyo to determine differences in attitudes of mothers. Finds Japanese Americans more restrictive than the other groups.

195. Higa, Masanori, *The Sociolinguistic Significance of Borrowed Words in the Japanese Spoken in Hawaii*, Working Papers in Linguistics, No. 2(December 1970), pp. 125-140, University of Hawaii, Dept. of Linguistics.

The Japanese used in Hawaii is different from standard Japanese in intonation patterns and in great use of borrowed words from English and other languages used in Hawaii. The author lists these borrowed words and explains why some words were borrowed and others not.

196. Higa, Masanori, "The Use of Loanwords in Hawaiian Japanese," in *Language in Japanese Society: Current Issues in Sociolinguistics*, ed. Fred C. C. Peng, pp. 71-89, University of Tokyo Press, Tokyo, 1975.

Similar to his Working Papers in Linguistics No. 2, above.

HAWN

DU624.7.J3 H43

also

HMLTN

HMLTN

RC583 .A5

HAWN

R99.H31

ALSO

HMLTN

HAWN

HG4910.H47

also

HMLTN

HAWN

HN80.H65 H535

HAWN

RJ503.L42

also

HMLTN

HAWN

PL693.H39 H543

HMLTN

P40.I18

- HAWN 197. Hilo Hongwanji Mission, *Hongwanji Hilo Betsuin, 75th Anniversary*, p. 150, Hilo, HI?, 1965.
BQ 8743.6 .U52 H344 History, congratulatory messages, celebration program, history of its organizations (Boy Scouts, choir, women's group, Sunday School teachers, other clubs.) Many photographs, biographies of ministers. In English and Japanese.
- HAWN 198. Hirai, Tatsusho, *Todaiji of Hawaii*, p. 127, Todaiji Hawaii Bikkaku Honzan, Honolulu, 1956.
BL 1445 .H3 H57 Autobiography of the woman who was the Bishop of the Todaiji of Hawaii. She arrived in Hawaii as a missionary for the Buddhist sect called Keron and built a temple in Nuuanu. Includes descriptions of the architecture of the temple and its Buddhist images.
- HAWN 199. *Historic Hawai'i*, July 1987.
DU 624.3 .H57 Issue on Japanese design in Hawaii, with articles on Makiki Christian Church, East-West Center Japanese garden, Hego Fuchino architectural drawings at the University of Hawaii Library, and the continuing influence of Japanese design in the architecture of Hawaii.
- HAWN 200. Hiura, Arnold T. and Stephen H. Sumida, *Asian American Literature of Hawaii: An Annotated Bibliography*, p. 222, Hawaii Ethnic Resources Center, Talk Story, Aiea, HI, 1979.
Z 1361 .07 H58 &
PS 153 .A84 H58 Annotated bibliography of drama, fiction, and poetry in English, written by Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and Koreans in Hawaii. Begins with a literary history of Asian American literature in Hawaii, and each section is introduced with an essay describing trends, analyzing content, and introducing authors of the genre. Locations of items are given. Includes subject index.
also HMLTN
- HAWN 201. Ho, Karen, "Nutrient Intake in Institutionalized Japanese Elderly in Hawaii," Master's thesis [Public Health], p. 47, University of Hawaii, 1983.
Q 111 .H3
no. 1904
also in HMLTN Analyzes diets of Japanese elderly at Hale Pulama Mau at Kuakini Medical Center, for calories and nutrients.
- HAWN 202. Hongo, Garrett Kaoru, *Yellow Light*, Wesleyan Poetry Program vol. 104, p. 78, Wesleyan University Press, Middletown CT, 1982.
PS 3558 .O48
J4
also in HMLTN "The poems reflect my need for involvement with the discovery of histories particular to Japanese America and seek to cure the condition of cultural amnesia within it." Hongo was born in Hilo, Hawaii. Some of these poems recall his Hawaiian places and experiences.
- HAWN 203. Hongo, Randall, "Two Childhoods: Japanese and Hawaiian," in *Strangers in Their Own Land*, ed. Donald McNassor and Randall Hongo, pp. 29-34, Claremont Reading Conference, Claremont Graduate School, Claremont, CA, 1972.
LB 1131 .M27
also in HMLTN Relates how his mixed Japanese-Hawaiian backgrounds differed, that of his father's Japanese side stressing higher education and achievement and that of his mother's Hawaiian side stressing the enjoyment of every day and of every person.
- HAWN 204. Honolulu Academy of Arts, *Isami Doi, 1903-1965; a Memorial Retrospective Exhibition, December 2-31, 1966*, p. 24, Honolulu, 1966.
ND 1113 .D64
H45
also in HMLTN Artist raised in Kauai. This catalog lists his works shown at the exhibit, and includes some reproductions in black and white.
- HAWN 205. Honolulu Record Publishing Co., Ltd, *The Navy and the Massie-Kahahawai Case. A Timely Account of a Dark Page in Hawaiian History Worthy of Study*, p. 39, Honolulu, 1951.
KF 567 .S3 H65
also
HMLTN The Massie case is important in Hawaii Japanese history because 2 of the 5 accused of raping a white woman were Japanese. This pamphlet reviews the events and comments on racial aspects of the case. Useful because it includes occasional excerpts from the Japanese press in Hawaii, and shows cartoons which appeared in the Hawaii Hochi.

- HAWN
DU624.7
.A1 H277
206. "Honolulu Sake Brewery & Ice Co." *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 3(April 1975), pp. 2-4.
Founded in 1908, first sake brewery outside Japan.
- HAWN
HQ 146 .H73 H68
207. Honolulu Social Survey, *Report of Committee on the Social Evil; Honolulu Social Survey, May 1914*, p. 40, Honolulu, 1914. Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Ltd.
Conducted by social workers and interested citizens, the survey studied prostitution in Honolulu. Among its findings were: Most of the women in the regulated Iwilei prostitution district were Japanese (82 out of 107); most of the Japanese women were deceived into immigrating as picture brides, only to be exploited as prostitutes; or were forced into prostitution by husbands.
- HAWN
BQ 6377 .H22 H6
208. Honpa Hongwanji, *85th Anniversary of the Honpa Hongwanji Mission of Hawaii: In Commemoration of the 800th Anniversary of Shinran Shonin*, p. 40, Honolulu, 1974.
Brief history of Honpa Hongwanji and its related organizations, explanation of Jodo Shin sect of Buddhism, historical and contemporary photographs. In English and Japanese.
- HAWN
BQ 702 .U53
H654a
209. Honpa Hongwanji Hawaii Betsuin, *Annual Report*, Honolulu, 19- . [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has 1969-1972; Honpa Hongwanji Hawaii Betsuin office has complete file.]
Includes bishop's annual message, lists of officers, list of year's activities, reports of affiliated groups, including Mission School and Japanese schools.
- HAWN
BQ 7300 .H655
210. Honpa Hongwanji Mission, *Hongwanji Newsletter*, 1-15, Honolulu, 1954-65. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has 1964-1985 incomplete; Honpa Hongwanji Betsuin office has complete file].
News for and about membership; it includes religious messages, social notes, and occasional historical information.
- HAWN
BQ 8706 .H66
211. Honpa Hongwanji Mission, *Membership Directory of Honpa Hongwanji Mission of Hawaii*, p. 299, Honolulu, 1962.
Arranged by temples. Information includes name in Japanese, name in English, and address.
- HAWN
BQ 8702 .U53
H655a
212. Honpa Hongwanji Mission of Hawaii Legislative Assembly, *Legislative Assembly Annual Reports*, vol. 1-, Honolulu, 1912? . [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has 1973-1976; Honpa Hongwanji Headquarters Office has complete file.]
Minutes of assembly meetings and annual reports of assembly and member organizations.
- HAWN
DU624.5 .H66
ALSO
HMLTN
213. *Ho'o Hui: Come Together*, p. 37, n.p., 1975? .
A collection of brief life histories of Japanese women, photographs, advice on *majinai* (or charms), recipes, and explanations of how the women celebrate Japanese holidays in Hawaii. Combined with similar selections by Filipino women.
- HAWN
Reprint
017.17
214. Hori, Joan, "Japanese Prostitution in Hawaii During the Immigration Period," *Hawaiian Journal of History*, vol. 15(1981), pp. 113-124.
Early Japanese women in Hawaii were picture brides and mothers, laborers in the fields, maids, etc., but also prostitutes.
- HAWN
BQ 732 .H67
1973a
215. Horinouchi, Isao, "Americanized Buddhism: A Sociological Analysis of a Protestantized Religion," Ph. D. dissertation [Sociology], p. 491, University of California at Davis, 1973.
In this examination of the acculturation of Jodo-Shinshu Buddhism to America the author includes a section on the introduction of Buddhism to Hawaii and changes that occurred there.
- HAWN
B7 850916.50
216. Hoshino, Eiki, "Some Characteristics of Japanese Buddhism in Hawaii," Presented at East-West Religions in Encounter Conference, University of Hawaii, 1980, p. 11, n.p., 1980.
Brief historical review of Buddhist sects in Hawaii, including changes in functions of temples as needs of immigrants changed. Also author's thoughts on future of Hawaii Buddhism. Does not cover new Buddhist sects.

- HMLTN
GNI.ELI 217. Howell, Llewellyn D., "Compared Attitudinal Dimensions in Hawaii: A Combined Social Distance-Factor Analytic Approach," *Ethnicity*, vol. 4(March 1977), pp. 1-18.

A comparative study of Japanese and Caucasian ethnic attitudes, it concludes that ethnic criteria are not important in mutual evaluations of Japanese and Caucasians. For the Japanese, ethnic group is a means of identification, not evaluation.

- HMLTN
RC321.A52 218. Hsu, Jing, Wen-Shing Tseng, Geoffrey Ashton, John F. McDermott, Jr., and Walter Char, "Family Interaction Patterns Among Japanese-American and Caucasian Families in Hawaii," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, vol. 142(May 1985), pp. 577-581.

Reports significant differences in many aspects of family interaction, and discusses factors which may be explained by cultural differences. Families participating in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition were selected.

- HMLTN
P40J58 219. Huebner, Thom, "Language Education Policy in Hawaii: Two Case Studies and Some Current Issues," *International Journal of the Sociology of Language*, vol. 56(1985), pp. 29-49.

Reports on and compares the linguistic assimilation of Hawaiians and Japanese in Hawaii. Describes the political fight to maintain Japanese language schools until World War II.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.J3E17 220. "A Hundred Years of Hawaiian Sumo," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(May 1980), pp. 50-52.
Short essay.

- HAWN
LG 961.H2385 221. Hundsdorf, Pamela Jason and Ethel Yamamoto, *Hale'iwa Elementary School: 115 Years of memories, 1871-1986*, p. 79, Hale'iwa Elementary School, Hale'iwa, HI, 1987.

Brief history and chronology with photographs; biographical summaries and interviews with former students and teachers, some of whom were Japanese.

- PACC
DU 1.J68 222. Hyams, B.K., "School Teachers as Agents of Cultural Imperialism in Territorial Hawaii," *Journal of Pacific History*, vol. 20(July-October 1985), pp. 202-224.

Reviews the role of public school teachers in Hawaii in the 1920's and 1930's, in the Americanization of non-white pupils and in the move off the plantations. Examines statements by educational leaders of the period and interviews teachers who taught during the period. Numerous references to Japanese.

- HMLTN
HQ 750.A1 223. Ibrahim, I.B., C. Carter, D. McLaughlin, and M.N. Rashad, "Ethnicity and Suicide in Hawaii," *Social Biology*, vol. 24(Spring 1977), pp. 10-16.

Looks at the influence of ethnicity on suicide rates of Japanese, Caucasians, and Filipinos in Hawaii 1920-65. While Japanese have the highest rates of the three, rates are declining. Gradually suicide rates of the three groups are becoming more uniform.

- HAWN
E184.J3 I4 1969 224. Ichihashi, Yamato, *Japanese in the United States*, p. 436, Arno Press, New York, 1969 (c1932).
also in HMLTN Reprint. Early history of Japanese in the U.S., with 2 chapters on Japanese in Hawaii.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.J3 H367 225. Ichinose, Eugene T. ed, *The Hawaii Japanese Farm & Industry*, p. 112, Hawaii Hochi Sha, Honolulu, 1940. (Vol. 1 book 1, published as annual supplement to Hawaii Hochi; only one published?)

Mainly in Japanese, but includes English section by non-Japanese writers, on Hawaii employment situation, plantation homes, youth, education for employment, etc.

- HMLTN
JV 6001 .E53 226. Ichioka, Yuji, "Recent Japanese Scholarship on the Origins and Causes of Japanese Immigration," *The Immigration History Newsletter*, vol. 15(November 1983), pp. 2-5.

Bibliographic essay surveying recent scholarship in English and Japanese, on the origins and causes of Japanese emigration. Most items listed are in Japanese, but much information of direct concern to Japanese in Hawaii is presented by the author on reasons for leaving Japan, emigration companies, and emigration from particular prefectures.

HAWN 227. Ikeda, Larry, "Japanese Centennial," *Ampersand*, pp. 12-19, Winter 1984-85.

HF4039. A54A15 Brief sketch of the history of Japanese in Hawaii, from early drifters through the immediate postwar period. Provides short oral history interviews with Mrs. Raku Morimoto, one of the few living children of the first contract immigrants; picture bride Mrs. Sakiyo Hashizaki of Maui; Kazuo and Goro Arakawa of the Arakawa store in Waipahu, Oahu; and nisei couple Jitsuo and Shizue Matsubara of Maui.

EAST 228. Imamura, Yetaku, *A Short History of the Hongwanji Buddhist Mission in Hawaii*, p. 119, Publishing Bureau of the Hongwanji Buddhist Mission, Honolulu, 1931.

1931
also in
HAWN Earlier editions in 1918 and 1927. By the second bishop of this sect to Hawaii, relating his philosophy and experiences establishing temples throughout the islands, English classes for adults, Japanese language and moral instruction for children, and women and youth groups such as YBA.

HAWN 229. "In Praise of Hawaii's Japanese: Testimony of Maj. Gen. C.D. Herron, USA, Retd. At Statehood Hearing Before House Lands Committee," *Hawaiian Digest*, vol. 1(May 1947), pp. 16-18.

DU620.0416 Testimony by commander of army in Hawaii prior to Pearl Harbor attack, citing intelligence, bravery, and hard work of 442nd as an example of the entire Japanese population in Hawaii.

HAWN 230. *Index to Periodicals of Hawaii*, Hawaii Library Association, Honolulu, 1976 c1975. 2 vols.

A13.1545
also in
HMLTN REF Index to 25 periodicals published in Hawaii and the Pacific area. Titles such as *The Friend*, *Honolulu*, *Nisei*, *Paradise of the Pacific*, etc. Useful subject headings are "Japanese in the Hawaiian Islands"; "Foreign language schools"; "Homes, Institutional" [for Japanese Christian boarding schools]; "Cooking, Japanese"; and "Japanese girls' home, Wailuku, Maui".

HAWN 231. *Index to the Honolulu Advertiser and Honolulu Star-Bulletin. 1929/67-*, Office of Library Services and Friends of the Library of Hawaii, Honolulu.

A121 also in
H6 HMLTN +
I5 SINC REF A subject index to articles in the 2 newspapers. Sample subject headings are "Bon Dances", "Buddha and Buddhism", "Immigration, Japanese", "Japanese Bible Church of Wahiawa", "Japanese in the Hawaiian Islands", "Nisei", etc.

232. Inouye, Shugen, *The Art of Shugen Inouye*, p. 72, Hozokan, Kyoto, Japan, 1965.

HAWN
NK4210 Reprint of author's University of Hawaii master's thesis in fine arts--his statement about the creative process. Photographs of some of his ceramic pieces.

IS6 233. *Isa*, n.p., Honolulu, 1984. 1 vol.

HAWN RAKE Informal family history of the Kamado and Kama Isa family, originally from Okinawa. Recollections of the youth and adult lives of their thirteen children, and family recipes.

CT274.183 I83 234. Ishikawa, Tomonori, "Yamaguchi-ken Oshima-gun Kuga-son Shoki Hawai Keiyaku Imin no Shakai Chirigakuteki Kosatsu," *Chirikagaku*. No. 7 (June 1967), pp. 25-37. [Copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.]

HAWN
DU624.7.J3 I846 In Japanese with English summary. A study of one village (Kuga) on Oshima Island which sent many laborers to Hawaii. Found that most emigrants were poor peasants, young, eldest sons and wives, of the Jodo or Jodo Shinshu religion; and that 40% returned home after contract expiration. Author estimates 10,000-15,000 descendants of Oshima immigrants in Hawaii.

HAWN 235. Iwasa, Warren, "The Puzzle World of Randy Hokushin," *East West*, vol. 3(Spring 1983), pp. 10-15.

DU624.7.J3 E17 Hawaiian raku potter of Japanese descent.

HAWN 236. Japan. Gaimusho, *Hawaii's Reaction to Japanese Investments in the Islands; an Assessment, by the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Public Information and Cultural Affairs Bureau, Government of Japan, issued May 1973*, p. 11, Hawaii International Services Agency, Honolulu, 1973.

also
HMLTN

Translation of a study tracing a growing negative reaction to increasing Japanese investment in Hawaii, particularly in the visitor industry.

237. Japanese Junior Chamber of Commerce, *Cherry Blossom Festival Directory*, 1953-

A project to foster understanding among Hawaii's cultures by sharing the Japanese heritage. Most annual directories include queen candidates' pictures; schedules of events; and occasional articles on Japanese culture, for example shoyu, samurai, woman's role in the Japanese family, tea ceremony. Also occasional articles on Japanese life in Hawaii: 1977: "History of the Cherry Blossom Festival"; "Japanese Women" by Patricia Steinhoff, comparing Japanese women in Japan and Hawaii; "The Hawaiian Sansei". 1978: "Obake! Japanese Supernaturalism in Hawaii" by Glen Grant. 1984: "Onna--Onnarashii (Woman--Womanly, Ladylike)" by E. A. Oda, summarizing female sex role socialization of Japanese women in Hawaii.

238. *Japanese Student; Published Bimonthly for Japanese Students in America*, 2(August 1918), Menasha, G. Banta, 1918.

"Hawaiian number." In this issue on Hawaii are articles about the Japanese in Hawaii, listed below: 1) Pp. 239-242: Scott, M.M. "The Japanese-American Problem in Hawaii." Sees no Japanese-American problem in Hawaii, no differences between Japanese and non-Japanese students' abilities and education. 2) Pp. 243-247: Killam, Lloyd. "The New Nuuanu Y.M.C.A. Building." Writes that the first Japanese man who applied for membership to the YMCA in Honolulu, in 1911, caused much discussion because the building had been erected for Americans. Although the Board of Directors voted to admit him, he in the meantime changed his mind. Until 1914 there were no Japanese. The Nuuanu YMCA was built to provide a meeting place for men and boys of all races, but in particular for Japanese, Chinese, and Koreans. 3) Pp. 248-250: Williams, R.D. "Opportunities for Inter-racial Brotherhood in the Mid-Pacific." 4) Pp. 252-254: Scudder, F.S. "The Young Japanese of Hawaii." Japanese citizens needed to vote and exercise American rights and responsibilities, and Christian teachers of Japanese and English were needed to educate the children. 5) Pp. 255-258: Warner, J.O. "Citizenship Education." On the need to Americanize, and to educate in citizenship, English language, job skills, Christian religion.

239. Japanese Students' Association of Hawaii, "American-Japanese Friendship Program Mission Memorial Hall, Honolulu, Hawaii, Friday Evening, April 8, 1927...Given Under the Auspices of the Japanese Students' Association of Hawaii", p. 8, Honolulu, 1927.

Program of western and Japanese music, Japanese dance, and drama about a Japanese family and 2 missionaries.

240. Japanese Students' Association of Hawaii, *Japanese Students' Annual*, Honolulu, 1921-1935?. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has vol. 7-10, 12, 14-15.]

Yearbook of photographs, essays, speeches, by and about Japanese students at high schools in Hawaii and at the University of Hawaii. Provides information on what Japanese students were doing and what they thought about being Americans, their roles in Hawaii, etc. Includes poems and short stories.

241. *Japanese Visitor Opinion Survey*, Research Dept., Hawaii Visitors Bureau, Honolulu, 1973- [1972-74 quarterly; 1975- annual.]

Questionnaire responses of Japanese tourists in Hawaii on age, nature and length of stay, occupation, purchases in Hawaii, reactions to Hawaii.

242. Jedlicka, Davor, "Ethnic Serial Marriage in Hawaii: Application of a Sequential Preference Model," Ph. D. dissertation [Sociology], p. 136, University of Hawaii, 1975.

In an examination of marriage patterns of divorced people, looks at ethnicities of each of their marriage partners and finds consistency in ethnicity of spouses. Includes Caucasians, Hawaiians and part Hawaiians, Portuguese, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Black, Korean, and mixed males

and females.

- HAWN 243. Jelsma, Clara, "Teapot Tales," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(August 1980), pp. 33-34, 36.
DU 624.7.J3

Excerpt from her work below.

- HAWN 244. Jelsma, Clara, *Teapot Tales and Other Stories*, p. 96, Bamboo Ridge Press, Honolulu, 1981.
DU 624.5.J44

Includes "Teapot Tales; a Biography of Iku Kubojiri", author's mother who arrived in Glenwood, Hawaii in 1908 as a picture bride. Details about homesteading, sake brewing, charcoal making, hog raising, death in the community, problems of daily life. Accompanied by photographs. Other stories about marriage and intermarriage of early Japanese.

- EAST CLOSED 245. Jitsugyo no Hawaii, "The Jitsugyo-No-Hawaii 30th Anniversary Edition; Featuring Timely Messages to
HC 687.H3 Japanese People in Hawaii from Army, Navy and Civilian Leaders," *Jitsugyo no Hawaii*, vol. 30(September 19, 1941).
J58

As part of its continuing stress upon Americanization of Japanese in Hawaii, the newspaper invited military, business, government, and civic leaders in Hawaii and on the mainland to write on problems of the Japanese in Hawaii, resulting in this collection of short essays on Japanese language schools, the need to be Americans in thought and deed, need for jobs for younger people, an individual's belief that Japanese were loyal Americans. Also a list of sugar plantations and names of Japanese who had worked for 30 years or more. Japanese language section with photographs of prominent Japanese men in Hawaii and their families. Many ads in Japanese.

- HAWN 246. Jodo Mission of Hawaii, *Jodo Mission News*, 1- , Jodo Mission of Hawaii, Honolulu. [UH Library
BL 1445.H3 Hawaiian Collection has vol. 3 no. 21, 22, 24, 26-28 only.]
J635

News of services, meetings, classes. No. 28 includes "A Short History of Jodo Mission".

- HAWN 247. Joesting, Edward H., *Hawaii: An Uncommon History*, p. 353, Norton, New York, 1972.
DU 625.J63

Touches upon the Japanese experience in Hawaii--early immigration to Hawaii and how they were treated by Japanese immigration inspectors; Americanization; World War II (account of George Hoshida, one of internees, and hardships he and his family suffered); post World War II political power; and reminiscences of Tadao Beppu as a soldier in the 442nd.

- HMLTN 248. Joffres, Michel, Dwayne M. Reed, and Abraham M.Y. Nomura, "Psychosocial Processes and Cancer
RA 649.5.E65 Incidence among Japanese Men in Hawaii," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 121(April 1985),
also in PUPH pp. 488-500.

Investigates the relationship of stress and cancer among Japanese men in Hawaii who participated in the Honolulu Heart Program and finds no consistent pattern of association between stressful situations and incidence of cancer.

- HAWN RARE 249. John A. Burns Oral History Project (Sound recording), Honolulu, 1975-1976. 41 reels, 7 in., 3 3/4 ips.
DU 627.5 and cassettes.
A2 J64

Interviews with the former governor of Hawaii, his relatives, and associates include many references to Japanese in Hawaii and their role in politics. Transcripts to accompany the tapes are found in *John A. Burns Oral History Project, 1975-1976: Transcript*, directed by Stuart Gerry Brown, Honolulu, 1976. "Index: John A. Burns Oral History Project," by Mona Nakayama indexes by name and subject, e.g. Ariyoshi, George; 442 Club; Inouye, Dan; Japanese and statehood.

- HAWN 250. Johnson, Colleen Leahy, "Alternatives to Alienation: a Japanese-American Example," Reprinted from
HM 291.J64 *Alienation; Concept, Term and Meanings*, pp. 183-203, Seminar Press, New York, 1973.
also in HMLTN

Points out partial assimilation into American culture of the Japanese American family in Hawaii because of maintenance of traditional Japanese norms in the family. Author collected interviews of 104 families in 1970-71 in Honolulu, and found generally racially homogeneous social groups, but in relationships outside the ethnic group a diminishing use of traditional role behavior.

- HMLTN
HA536.P68 251. Johnson, Colleen Leahy, "Authority and Power in Japanese-American Marriage," in *Power In Families*, ed. Ronald E. Cromwell and David H. Olson, pp. 182-196, Halsted Press, New York, 1975.
- In interviews of 104 wives of Japanese American couples in Honolulu the author pursued the relationship between daily decision-making power of wives and authority of husbands, and examined sex roles and social relationships outside the nuclear family.
- HMLTN
GNI. A53 252. Johnson, Colleen Leahy, "Gift giving and Reciprocity Among the Japanese Americans in Honolulu," *American Ethnologist*, vol. 1(May 1974), pp. 295-308.
- Analysis of *kosai*, or gift giving, and its functions in the social organization of nisei and sansei. Describes how the system works from birth to death and briefly explains social networks in the Japanese American community. Fieldwork done in 1970-71.
- HMLTN
HA1. M28 253. Johnson, Colleen Leahy, "Interdependence, Reciprocity and Indebtedness: An Analysis of Japanese American Kinship Relations," *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, vol. 39(May 1977), pp. 351-363.
- Above mentioned fieldwork revealed an increase in kinship contact among sansei families and the persistence of Japanese values of obligation to parents, gift giving and reciprocity, and dependence. Describes nisei and sansei familial relationships.
- HMLTN
GN495.4
.E83 254. Johnson, Colleen Leahy, "The Principle of Generation Among the Japanese in Honolulu," *Ethnic Groups*, vol. 1(June 1976), pp. 13-35. Also presented separately as a paper at the American Psychiatric Association, Honolulu, Hawaii, 1973. 33pp.
- Definition of ethnicity as it has evolved over 3 generations of Japanese in Hawaii. In comparing nisei and sansei families author concludes the principle of nisei as ethnic ambivalence and that of sansei as ethnic commitment, although nisei and sansei share a belief in traditional values.
- HMLTN
HN51.55 255. Johnson, Colleen Leahy and Frank Arvid Johnson, "Interaction Rules and Ethnicity: the Japanese and Caucasians in Honolulu," *Social Forces*, vol. 54(December 1975), pp. 452-466.
- Probes persistence of *enryo*, or deference in social relationships of Japanese in Honolulu and notes Japanese rules of interaction with Caucasians. Explains why it is easier for Japanese to maintain interaction within their own ethnic group.
- HMLTN
BF21.G286 256. Johnson, Frank Arvid and Anthony J. Marsella, "Differential Attitudes Toward Verbal Behavior in Students of Japanese and European Ancestry," *Genetic Psychological Monographs*, vol. 97(1978), pp. 43-76.
- Compares attitudes toward control of verbal behavior situations held by sansei college students in Hawaii and 3rd-5th generation Caucasian American students. Japanese Americans show "more concern with male dominance, female subordination, and propriety of conversation..." Japanese cultural forms concerned with behavior in verbal situations persist even though the sansei do not speak Japanese.
- HAWN
Reprint OH.03 257. Johnson, Frank A., Anthony J. Marsella, and Colleen L. Johnson, "Social and Psychological Aspects of Verbal Behavior in Japanese-Americans," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, vol. 131(May 1974), pp. 580-583.
- Examines evidence of Meiji-era Japan cultural themes (sense of gender differences, concern for hierarchy-status, self-effacement, and focus on nonverbal communication) among Japanese Americans, in their use of the English language.
- HMLTN
HM1.A7 258. Johnson, Nan E. and Ryoko Nishida, "Minority-Group Status and Fertility: A Study of Japanese and Chinese in Hawaii and California," *American Journal of Sociology*, vol. 86(November 1980), pp. 496-511.
- Comparison of fertility of Japanese, Chinese, and Caucasians in Hawaii and California through 1970 census, which showed no fertility differences among Japanese, Chinese and Caucasians in Hawaii, lower Japanese and Chinese than Caucasian fertility in California, and lower Japanese and Chinese fertility in California than in Hawaii. Concludes that minority status may have

depressed the fertility of Japanese and Chinese women in California.

259. Johnson, Ronald C., "Group Size and Group Income as Influences on Marriage Patterns in Hawaii," *Social Biology*, vol. 31(Spring/Summer 1984), pp. 101-107.

Assesses the relationship of ethnic group size and median ethnic group income with intermarriage in Hawaii for Caucasians, Chinese, Filipinos, Japanese, and Hawaiians and part Hawaiians.

260. Johnson, Ronald C., Kirk S. Bowman, Sylvia Y. Schwitters, Craig T. Nagoshi, James R. Wilson, and Jong-Young Park, "Ethnic, Familial, and Environmental Influences on Lactose Tolerance," *Human Biology*, vol. 56(May 1984), pp. 307-316.

Compares self-reported milk consumption and tolerance data from families of Caucasians, Chinese, Filipinos, Hawaiians and part Hawaiians, and Japanese in Hawaii and homeland Koreans. Japanese Americans and homeland Koreans reported the highest proportions of lactose intolerance.

261. Johnson, Ronald C., Robert E. Cole, Frank M. Ahern, Sylvia Y. Schwitters, Elsie H. Ahern, Yau-Huang Huang, Roni M. Johnson, and Jong-Young Park, "Reported Lactose Tolerance of Members of Various Racial/Ethnic Groups in Hawaii and Asia," *Behavior Genetics*, vol. 10(July 1980), pp. 377-385.

To test the genetic explanation of lactose tolerance, college students in Hawaii of Japanese, Caucasian, part-Caucasian, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian and part Hawaiian backgrounds and students in Taiwan, Japan, and Korea were the subjects of a questionnaire study on their milk drinking history and symptoms of intolerance.

262. Johnson, Ronald C., J.C. DeFries, J.R. Wilson, G.E. McClearn, S.G. Vandenberg, G.C. Ashton, M.P. Mi, and M.N. Rashad, "Assortative Marriage for Specific Cognitive Abilities in Two Ethnic Groups," *Human Biology*, vol. 48(May 1976), pp. 343-352.

Part of a family study in Hawaii on genetic and environmental influences on cognitive ability. Assesses husband-wife similarities for performance on tests of cognitive ability for Americans of Japanese ancestry and Americans of European ancestry and finds very little similarity.

263. Johnson, Ronald C. and Craig T. Nagoshi, "The Adjustment of Offspring of Within-Group and Interracial/Intercultural Marriages: A Comparison of Personality Factor Scores," *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, vol. 48(May 1986), pp. 279-284.

Explores whether children of intermarriages in Hawaii are likely to suffer adjustment problems, and finds that this is not so. Part of the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition.

264. Johnson, Ronald C. and Craig T. Nagoshi, "Parental Ability, Education and Occupation as Influences on Offspring Cognition in Hawaii and Korea," *Personality and Individual Differences*, vol. 6(1985), pp. 413-423.

European American and Japanese American families participating in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition were compared with Korean families in Korea to assess influences of parental ability and status on offspring ability.

265. Johnson, Ronald C., Craig T. Nagoshi, Frank M. Ahern, James R. Wilson, J.C. DeFries, G.E. McClearn, and S.G. Vandenberg, "Family Background, Cognitive Ability, and Personality as Predictors of Educational and Occupational Attainment," *Social Biology*, vol. 30(Spring 1983), pp. 86-100.

Compares Japanese and Caucasian families in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition for association of family background, cognitive ability, and personality with education and occupational attainment. Finds generally similar results across sexes and ethnic groups.

266. Johnson, Ronald C., Craig T. Nagoshi, Frank M. Ahern, James R. Wilson, G.E. McClearn, S.G. Vandenberg, and J.C. DeFries, "Age and Cohort Effects on Personality Factor Scores Across Sexes and Racial/Ethnic Groups," *Personality and Individual Differences*, vol. 40(1983), pp. 709-713.

Part of the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition, it compares Caucasians, Chinese, and Japanese in Hawaii and finds that age rather than ethnic group or sex is the major influence on personality.

- HMCTN
GH 431.41 B44
267. Johnson, Ronald C., Craig T. Nagoshi, Sylvia Y. Schwitters, Kirk S. Bowman, Frank M. Ahern, and James R. Wilson, "Further Investigation of Racial/Ethnic Differences and of Familial Resemblances in Flushing in Response to Alcohol," *Behavior Genetics*, vol. 14(May 1984), pp. 171-178.

Continues Schwitters 1982 article. Notes ethnic, sex, and generational differences in flushing response to alcohol, number of drinks required to evoke flushing, and family resemblance in flushing. Looks at extent and duration of flushing, and degree to which flushing influences drinking behavior. Compares Japanese, Caucasians, Chinese, Filipinos, Hawaiians and part Hawaiians.

- HMCTN
GH 431.A1 B44
268. Johnson, Ronald C., Sylvia Y. Schwitters, Robert E. Cole, Frank M. Ahern, and Kevin Au, "A Family Study of Lactose Tolerance," *Behavior Genetics*, vol. 11(July 1981), pp. 369-372.

Compares lactose tolerance of parents and children from Caucasian, Chinese, Japanese, and mixed families in Hawaii. Argues that lactose tolerance/intolerance is not due to genetics. Finds no substantial ethnic differences between the groups.

- HMCTN
RB196.J6
269. Kagan, Abraham, Benedict R. Harris, Warren Winkelstein Jr., Kenneth G. Johnson, Hiroo Kato, S. Leonard Syme, George G. Rhoads, Michael L. Gay, Milton Z. Nichaman, Howard B. Hamilton, and Jeanne Tillotson, "Epidemiologic Studies of Coronary Heart Disease and Stroke in Japanese Men Living in Japan, Hawaii and California: Demographic, Physical, Dietary and Biochemical Characteristics," *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, vol. 27(September 1974), pp. 345-364.

Comparable evaluations of prevalence, incidence, and mortality by coronary heart disease and cerebrovascular disease. Describes purpose and methods of the NI-HON-SAN Study, demographic characteristics of the study populations, and some results.

- HMCTN
RAC48.5.E65
270. Kagan, Abraham, D.L. McGee, K. Yano, G.G. Rhoads, and A. Nomura, "Serum Cholesterol and Mortality in a Japanese-American Population: The Honolulu Heart Program," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 114(July 1981), pp. 11-20.

Examines the relation of baseline serum cholesterol level to deaths occurring in first 9 years after the initial examination of the Honolulu Heart Program. Finds a positive relation to coronary heart disease mortality and an inverse relation to cancer mortality.

- HAWN
BZ 86/209
.02
271. Kahului Hongwanji Mission, *Kahului Hongwanji 75th Anniversary: November 8-9, 1986*, p. 28, n.p., Maui, HI, 1986.

Booklet with messages, photographs of former *kyodan* presidents, schedule of anniversary events, brief history of the mission, oral history, photographs of affiliated organizations, and explanations of rituals of *keirokei*, *kieshiki*, and *ochigo*. 1986 membership list included.

- HAWN
HN 933.H38
272. Kakazu, Hashiji, "Forty-four Years of Raising Avocados," *Hawaii Pono Journal*, vol. 1(July 1971), pp. 2-11.

Author's experiences growing avocados in Kona and his fight to keep his land.

- HMCTN
RA 421.A41
273. Kaku, Kanae and Y. Scott Matsumoto, *Influence of a Folk Superstition on Fertility of Japanese in California and Hawaii, 1966.*, East-West Population Institute Reprint 65. (Reprinted from *American Journal of Public Health*, vol. 65(February 1975),p. 170-174.)

Examines the influence of the Japanese folk belief that women born in the year of the horse are undesirable marriage partners upon birth rates in California and Hawaii. 1966 was such a year. In comparing the Japan, California, and Hawaii situations, concludes that the Japanese in California and Hawaii showed a noticeable drop in their crude birth rates in 1966, and that the folk belief may have been a factor.

274. Kakugawa, Frances, "The Enemy Wore My Face," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 2(Spring 1981), pp. 42-46.

Memories and poems illuminate growing up Japanese during the war, in Kapoho, Hawaii.

275. *Kamakura Buddhism; a Commemorative Guide to Buddhism in Japan and Hawaii, January-April 1973*, Honolulu, 1973. 1 vol.

The 6 Buddhist denominations in Hawaii--Honpa Hongwanji of Hawaii (Jodo Shinshu); Higashi Hongwanji Mission of Hawaii; Jodo-Shu; Soto-Shu; Nichiren-Shu; Shingon-Shu--with brief descriptions and history in Hawaii.

276. Kameoka, Velma A., "Kehe Town: A Study of the Psycho-Social Implications of Change in a Plantation Community in Hawaii," Master's thesis [Psychology], p. 167, University of Hawaii, 1975.

Interviews of 30 nisei male employees of a sugar plantation company who also lived in the plantation community, on perceptions of change in the community which resulted in stress, coping techniques, and life expectations. Changes in attitudes, values, and life style due to community change are probed.

277. Kamin, Leon J., "The Hawaii Family Study of Cognitive Abilities: A Comment," *Behavior Genetics*, vol. 8(May 1978), pp. 275-279.

Criticizes the DeFries 1976 article in *Nature* [see above] on parent-offspring resemblance in cognitive abilities in European Americans and Japanese Americans. Criticisms are: 1) samples were biased and 2) genetic and environmental factors were not separated.

278. Kanahale, George ed, *Hawaiian Music and Musicians: An Illustrated History*, p. 573, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1979.

Encyclopedic history, with a chapter "Japan, Hawaiian Music In" [pp. 178-190]. Pertinent because of the Hawaiian-born Japanese credited with the development and continued success of Hawaiian music in Japan. Also entries under "Haida, Yukihiro (Harry)" and "Shirakata, Tsutomu ('Bucky')".

279. Kanahale, George, " 'You Gotta Love it to Play it': Mel Abe, Charlie Nosaka and Hawaiian Music," *East West*, vol. 3(Holiday 1982), pp. 10-16.

Two Japanese men born in Hawaii, important performers in Hawaiian music. Others referred to as well.

280. Kaneshige, Edward, "Cultural Factors in Group Counseling and Interaction," *Personnel and Guidance Journal*, vol. 51(February 1973), pp. 407-412.

Based on his experience as a counseling psychologist at the University of Hawaii, the author examines goals and techniques of group counseling as they conflict with cultural values of Japanese Americans, and makes recommendations for the group counselor to help the Japanese American client overcome cultural restrictions in group counseling.

281. Kaneshiro, Takeo, *Kyuzo Toyama, Father of Okinawan Immigrants*, p. 104, Japan Printing Co., Los Angeles, 1959.

In Japanese and English. English section with a brief biography of Toyama, the man responsible for immigration of Okinawans to Hawaii and elsewhere; a recollection by Toyama about the difficulties encountered by the first immigrants in Japan as they tried to leave the country; various memorial and congratulatory messages; lists of prominent Okinawan nisei in Hawaii and Los Angeles. Photographs.

282. Kang, Shin-Pyo, "The East Asian Culture and Its Transformation in the West: A Cognitive Approach to Changing World View Among East Asian Americans in Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Anthropology], p. 278, University of Hawaii, 1973.

Concerned with the relationship between traditional Confucian-based world-view and acculturation of Chinese, Japanese, and Koreans in Hawaii. Generational differences are noted.

283. Kano, K. and C.S. Chung, "Do American Born Japanese Children Still Grow Faster than Native Japanese?," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, vol. 43(September 1975), pp. 187-194.

Height and weight differences between Japanese children age 11 through 17 in Hawaii and Japan are compared and found to be convergent, due mainly to recent environmental changes in Japan.

284. Kantrowitz, Judy, "Chancing Change in the Prisons: Oahu Community Corrections Center Director Masaru Oshiro," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 2(Fall 1981), pp. 42-44.

Plans of a new director of the Hawaii state prison.

285. *Kanyaku Imin Centennial Celebration Art Exhibit; Contemporary Japanese Artists of Hawaii*, p. 71, Office of Instructional Services, Dept. of Education, Honolulu, 1986.

"School orientation brochure for the artmobile exhibit." The works of 13 Hawaii artists of Japanese ancestry are highlighted. Includes photographs of the artists, their comments about their work, and suggestions for teaching activities.

286. Kapaa Jodo Mission, *50th Anniversary Celebration, Kapaa Jodo Mission*, p. 24, Kapaa, HI, 1963.

Celebration service program, ads, congratulatory messages, and 1-page history of the mission.

287. Kaslow, Richard A., "High Rate of Death Caused by Systemic Lupus Erythematosus Among U.S. Residents of Asian Descent," *Arthritis and Rheumatism*, vol. 25(April 1982), pp. 414-418.

Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos in Hawaii were included in this study of 12 states with most of the U.S. Asian population. Death rates from this disease among Asians are higher than those of Caucasians, and approaching the rate of Black Americans. Focus of article not on Japanese.

288. Kato, Hidetoshi, *Japanese-American in Hawaii: Cultural [sic] Continuities and Discontinuities Among Generations*, Annual Report of Sociology Vol. 2, p. 105, Gakushuin University, Office of Sociology, Tokyo, 1977.

Field study reports of undergraduate students of Japan's Gakushuin University who lived with Japanese American families in Honolulu for one month, in 1977. Covers Japanese language in Hawaii, nonverbal communication, food, values and attitudes toward sex and marriage, home education, leisure, and mass media habits. A second part reports on life on Oshima, a small Japanese island from which many people migrated to Hawaii.

289. Katz, Martin M. and Kenneth O. Sanborn, "Multiethnic Studies of Psychopathology and Normality in Hawaii," in *International Collaboration in Mental Health*, ed. Bertram S. Brown and E. Fuller Torrey, pp. 61-69, National Institute of Mental Health, U.S. Dept. of HEW, Rockville, MD, 1973.

Reports on a comparative study on culture and psychopathology of ethnic groups in Hawaii--Japanese, Filipino, Caucasian, and part Hawaiian--whether they express psychosis differently, how the ethnic community itself defines mental disorder. Notes Japanese-Caucasian and Japanese-Filipino differences, and differences in the way the Japanese patients were viewed by professional mental health workers and by their own ethnic group.

290. Katz, Martin M., Kenneth O. Sanborn, H. Alice Lowery, and Judith Ching, "Ethnic Studies in Hawaii: On Psychopathology and Social Deviance," in *The Nature of Schizophrenia: New Approaches to Research and Treatment*, ed. Lyman C. Wynne, Rue L. Cromwell, and Steven Matthysse, pp. 572-585, John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1978.

Description of the Hawaii Research Program which studied ethnocultural influences upon psychosis. Japanese, Caucasians, Portuguese, Filipinos, and part Hawaiians in Hawaii were studied in 1966-68, to compare how clinicians viewed patients of each ethnic group and how the ethnic community described these patients. For the Japanese these perceptions differ greatly.

- HAWN
DU 624.7
J3
K375 1945
291. Kauai Morale Committee, "The Final Report of the Kauai Morale Committee", Lihue, HI, 1945. 1 vol.
The formation, organization, purpose, and activities of a committee established by the Army to work with the Japanese community in Kauai in order to alleviate their fears and misunderstanding during World War II.
- HAWN
CBS
R3 NO. 737
292. Kautz, Amanda Tichenor, "Funerals on Hawaii Island: A Study of Cultural Lag in Ethnic Accommodation," Master's thesis [Sociology], p. 243, University of Hawaii, 1967.
Explores the retention of traditional ethnic patterns of funerals after other social customs had changed. Finds ethnic custom and religion important in determining funeral practices. Describes and compares funeral practices and beliefs held in the past and in contemporary period by Japanese and other ethnic groups. Role of *kumiai*, Buddhist and Shinto ceremonies, cremation versus burial, new Japanese religions.
- HAWN
DU 624.7
A1
U53
293. Kawachi, Kensuke, "How The Americans Of Japanese Ancestry Can Best Serve Hawaii," *Universal Review*, vol. 2(June 1928), pp. 7-8, 30.
Prize winning essay in a contest conducted by *Nippu Jiji*. Exhorts Japanese in Hawaii to obtain education in American ideals and principles and in their eastern heritage; to obtain honest employment in professional and agricultural fields or by emigrating from Hawaii; to participate in politics and community affairs; to give up their dual citizenship; and to raise their social and moral standards of living.
- HAWN
CBS
R3
NO. 1092
294. Kawahara, Elvis Lloyd, "Current Perceptions of Social Status Associated with Ethnicity in Hawaii Based on Recorded Speech Samples," Master's thesis [Speech-Communication], p. 146, University of Hawaii, 1973.
Studies social impact of island dialects and perceived status of persons using dialects of English in Hawaii. Effect of dialect on education in Hawaii, analysis of business and government leaders' ethnic backgrounds, references to Japanese attitude toward standard English.
- HAWN
HQ 769
K328
295. Kawahara, Hatsuko Furuhashi, "An Interpretation of Cultural Factors Affecting Child-Parent Relationships and Its Use in Improving Relations: A Report of Type B Project," Ph. D. dissertation [Education], p. 128, Columbia University, 1954.
Analyzes conflicting values of traditional Japanese culture and American culture which have affected parent-child relations and influenced the acculturation process. Interviews and discussions with Japanese living in Kauai, of mainly issei and nisei generations, explored child rearing practices; differences in attitudes toward filial piety, Japanese customs, marriage and dating; language problems between generations.
- HAWN
DU 628
K3
K38 1976
296. Kawakami, Harvey Saburo, *From Japan to Hawaii, My Journey*, p. 73, Sturgis Print., n.p., 1976. Told through Tom Coffman.
Autobiography of an issei who became the "Merchant Prince of Kauai"-- head of a supermarket chain and other businesses.
- HAWN
P53561
A923
H3 1984
297. Kawano, Doris K., *Harue Child of Hawaii*, p. 343, Topgallant, Honolulu, 1984.
Novel of a Japanese American girl growing up in a plantation community in Hawaii; her desire to attend college; her marriage to an officer in the 100th Battalion. Hawaii for the Japanese in the 1920's through 1940's.
- HAWN
HN 733
J6
298. Kelley, Lane and William Remus, "A Comparative Study of Occupational Success of Young Asian American Business Professionals in Hawaii," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 28(1980-81), pp. 58-72.
Compares Japanese and Chinese with Caucasian University of Hawaii graduates in choice of business major, employment status, occupation, and location of employment. 64% of sample was Japanese. Also compares men and women of Japanese and Chinese groups.

299. Kerr, George, "The King & the Emperor's Men," *East West*, vol. 4(Autumn 1983), pp. 39-43.

Japanese immigration to Hawaii began during King Kalakaua's reign. Article is about his acquaintance with Japanese castaways Denzo and Manjiro.

300. Khim, Charles, "The Odyssey of the Hawaii Internees," in *Asian Americans in Hawaii; Selected Readings*, ed. Nancy Foon Young, pp. 76-88. From an unpublished manuscript, University of Hawaii, 1974.

Recollections of the Japanese men interned and of their wives, about the arrest, interrogation, life in intern camps in Hawaii, their transfer to mainland camps and the life there, and their experiences after the war in Hawaii.

301. Khim, Charles K.Y., *He's a Nice Boy, but...*, p. 36, General Assistance Center for the Pacific, College of Education, Department of Educational Foundations, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1976. Illustrated by Wayne Y. Takazono.

Various racial and generational prejudices in comic book style aimed at students, including prejudice of Japanese parents against daughter's Filipino date.

302. Khim, Helen Matsuda, "December 7, 1941," in *Asian Americans in Hawaii; Selected Readings*, ed. Nancy Foon Young, p. 89, General Assistance Center for the Pacific, Educational Foundations, College of Education, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1975. From an unpublished manuscript, 1975.

A poem with brief explanation, of an issei's arrest after the bombing of Pearl Harbor.

303. Kikuchi, Shigeo, *Kikuchi Chikyoku Ikoshu*, p. 427, Honolulu, 1966.

In Japanese, with some English translations. Selected writings of Chikyoku Kikuchi, a Buddhist minister in Hawaii for 46 years, and memorial essays about his life and work.

304. Kikumura, Akemi and Harry H.L. Kitano, "Interracial Marriage: A Picture of the Japanese Americans," *Journal of Social Issues*, vol. 29(1973), pp. 67-81. Reprinted in *Asian-Americans: Social and Psychological Perspectives*, volume II, ed. Russell Endo, Stanley Sue, and Nathaniel N. Wagner, pp. 26-35. Science and Behavior Books, Inc., Palo Alto, 1980.

Outmarriages among Japanese in Hawaii, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Fresno. Low rates of outmarriage, usually by females, increased to almost 50% for both sexes in the early 1970's in all areas studied. Author proposes reasons for increase.

305. Kim, Hyung-chan, *Dictionary of Asian American History*, p. 642, Greenwood Press, New York, 1986.

In 2 sections: essays on historic development of different ethnic groups in the U.S. and their position in society, and a section of 800 events, persons, dates, and concepts. Includes bibliographies, chronologies, and indexes.

306. Kinloch, Graham C., "Race, Socio-Economic Status and Social Distance in Hawaii," *Sociology and Social Research*, vol. 57(January 1973), pp. 156-167.

Social distance in Hawaii by race in terms of an economic and cultural hierarchy. University of Hawaii students were administered the Bogardus Social Distance Scale, which showed an Oriental in-group of Chinese, Japanese, and Korean students exhibiting high levels of prejudice toward Caucasians, Hawaiians, Filipinos, and Blacks.

307. Kinloch, Graham C. and Jeffrey A. Borders, "Racial Stereotypes and Social Distance Among Elementary School Children in Hawaii," *Sociology and Social Research*, vol. 56(April 1972), pp. 369-377.

Racial stereotyping and social distance patterns among Japanese, Chinese, Hawaiian, and mixed elementary students in Hawaii were found to be based on a socioeconomic hierarchy. There was low rejection of Japanese, although some Hawaiian and mixed students considered Japanese "sneaky". The Japanese students rejected Chinese and Hawaiians.

308. Kinzie, J. David and Edward F. Furukawa, "The Japanese of Hawaii," in *People and Cultures in Hawaii*, ed. Wen-Shing Tseng, John F. McDermott, and Thomas W. Maretzki, pp. 56-64, Transcultural Psychiatry Committee, Department of Psychiatry, University of Hawaii School of Medicine, Honolulu, 1974.

Anthology by faculty and other specialists, with data and impressions of the ethnic groups in Hawaii. The chapter on the Japanese briefly traces their historical experience, notes traditional values present today, explores stereotypes of Japanese held by others in Hawaii, mentions findings of studies on Japanese personality patterns, and devotes some attention to mental health of the Japanese.

309. Kinzie, J. David, Jarvis Ryals, Frances Cottingham, and John F. McDermott, "Cross-Cultural Study of Depressive Symptoms in Hawaii," *International Journal of Social Psychiatry*, vol. 19(Spring/Summer 1973), pp. 19-24.

Uses Zung Self-Rating Depression Scale to compare depression in college students of Japanese, Chinese, and Caucasian ancestry in Hawaii and explores differences attributable to sex, socioeconomic class, and known personality factors within each group. Scores were highly related to ethnicity and sex--Japanese and Chinese were very similar, with females being the most depressed of the groups.

310. Kitano, Harry H., "Japanese Americans: The Development of a Middleman Minority," *Pacific Historical Review*, vol. 43(November 1974), pp. 500-519.

Notes the similarity in the position of Japanese in the United States to Jews in Europe, Indians in Africa, and Chinese in Southeast Asia, with a small minority the middleman between elite and peasants. Compares the experiences of Japanese in Hawaii and California in their rise to middleman and professional positions. Explains why this phenomenon occurred and points out dangers of a middleman position.

311. Knezek, Gerald August, "Attitudinal Differences Among Ethnic Groups in Hawaii," Master's thesis [Educational Psychology], p. 88, University of Hawaii, 1976.

Differences in attitudes held by 10 ethnic groups toward things and concepts common in Hawaii. Assumes that attitudinal differences are mainly due to learning. Then explores personality differences between Japanese and Caucasian students and points out relationship between attitudes, personality, and ethnicity. Makes suggestions for changes in schools to accommodate ethnic differences. Difficult for general reader.

312. Kodama-Nishimoto, Michi, Warren S. Nishimoto, and Cynthia A. Oshiro, ed., *Hanahana: An Oral History Anthology of Hawaii's Working People*, p. 194, Ethnic Studies Oral History Project, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1984.

Selected, condensed oral history interviews from project's other publications, including two by Japanese: Usaburo Katamoto, boat builder from Kakaako, and Osame Manago, immigrant bride. See below, University of Hawaii at Manoa. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project for complete tapes and transcripts.

313. Kolonel, Laurence N., "Cancer Patterns of Four Ethnic Groups in Hawaii," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, vol. 65(November 1980), pp. 1127-1139.

Compares cancer risk for Japanese, Chinese, Hawaiian, and Filipino men and women in Hawaii with those of the U.S. Caucasian population. "Japanese men and women had more sites of low risk than any other ethnic group." Data was also gathered on smoking, alcohol, diet, and socioeconomic status.

314. Kolonel, Laurence N., "Smoking and Drinking Patterns Among Different Ethnic Groups in Hawaii," *National Cancer Institute Monograph*, vol. 53 (1979), pp. 81-87.

1975 questionnaire data from Caucasians, Japanese, Chinese, Filipinos, and Hawaiians in Hawaii for ethnic differences in exposure to potential carcinogens. Many tables comparing the groups.

Sex, age, and income are also considered.

- HMLTN
RC 583. AS 315. Kolonel, Laurence N., Abraham M.Y. Nomura, Tomio Hirohata, Jean H. Hankin, and W. Ward Hinds, "Association of Diet and Place of Birth with Stomach Cancer Incidence in Hawaii Japanese and Caucasians," *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 34(November 1981), pp. 2478-2485.

Compares stomach cancer incidence rates and diet among local-born and migrant populations of Japanese and Caucasians in Hawaii. Japanese migrants to Hawaii have higher risk for stomach cancer than do Japanese born in Hawaii. Links pickled vegetables and dried/salted fish consumption to stomach cancer risk.

- HMLTN
RC 261. A1
N87 316. Kolonel, Laurence N., Abraham M.Y. Nomura, James Lee, and Tomio Hirohata, "Anthropometric Indicators of Breast Cancer Risk in Postmenopausal Women in Hawaii," *Nutrition and Cancer*, vol. 8(1986), pp. 247-256.

Looks at height, weight, breast size, shoe size, and triceps skinfold thickness of Japanese and Caucasian women in Hawaii, and finds that body size characteristics are not direct indicators of breast cancer risk.

- GOVD
HE 20. 3162 317. Kolonel, Laurene N., M. Ward Hinds, Abraham M.Y. Nomura, Jean H. Hankin, and James Lee, "Relationship of Dietary Vitamin A and Ascorbic Acid Intake to the Risk for Cancers of the Lung, Bladder, and Prostate in Hawaii," *National Cancer Institute Monograph*, vol. 69(December 1985), pp. 137-142. Fourth Symposium on Epidemiology and Cancer Registries in the Pacific Basin. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Kona, Hawaii, January 16-20, 1984.

Reports on a preliminary study of 75 Japanese and 165 Caucasians in Hawaii. Findings indicate that vitamin A has a protective effect against lung and bladder cancers, but not against prostate cancer; and that ascorbic acid also has a protective effect against bladder cancer.

- HAWN
HF 5036. J16
K65 318. Kondo, Kikujiro C., *Classified Japanese Business Directory of Territory of Hawaii in English and Japanese. 1937-38--1940-41*, Honolulu. 2 vols.

Classified by type of business, such as association, bakery, coffee factory, fish peddlers, geisha girls, plumbing business, used car dealers; and listed by geographic area, it lists the name in English and Japanese, and an address.

- HAWN
RC 439
K66 319. Koos-Lee, Kathryn, "Cross-Cultural Study of Patient Stated Reasons for Admission to a Psychiatric Hospital," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 58, University of Hawaii, 1980.

Examines the role of ethnicity in reasons given for hospitalization to mental health facilities by Caucasians, Hawaiians and part Hawaiians, Japanese, and Filipinos. Finds no relationship between ethnic group, sex, age, diagnosis, and admission statements.

- HAWN
HV 8699. U6
H36 320. Koseki, Lawrence K., *Capital Punishment in Hawaii: An Ethnic Perspective*, p. 72, Asian American Mental Health Research Center, Chicago, 1978.

Demographic profile of individuals who were convicted and sentenced for murder in Hawaii. Ethnicity was found a significant variable. Of those executed 1897-1944 Japanese were 21.3% (10 individuals); of the 16 whose death sentences were commuted prior to the abolishment of capital punishment in 1957 9 were Japanese. Among 11 who received pardons 8 were Japanese. Ethnicity of victims also analyzed.

- HAWN
DU 624.7
J3 K67
also in
HMLTN 321. Kotani, Roland, *The Japanese in Hawaii: A Century of Struggle*, p. 195, Hawaii Hochi, Honolulu, 1985.

Official booklet of the Oahu Kanyaku Imin Centennial Committee. Historical survey covering immigration, plantation life, labor struggles, Americanization, World War II, sansei. Includes extensive bibliography and photographs.

- HAWN
HV10.5
.K86
322. Kumabe, Kazuye T., "Sex-Role Attitudes in the Social Work Profession," Ph.D. dissertation [Social Work], p. 234, University of Utah, 1979.
- A comparison of sex-role attitudes held by 657 social work students and faculty, and social workers in Honolulu of 6 ethnic groups shows Caucasians are less traditional than Japanese in their attitudes, and that Japanese men are more traditional than women.
- HAWN
HV3176.K85
also in
HMLTN PUBH
323. Kumabe, Kazuye T. and Yvonne Bickerton, *Ethnocultural Factors in Social Work and Health Care: A Selected Annotated Bibliography*, p. 99, University of Hawaii School of Social Work, Honolulu, 1982.
- Books and articles on cultural values and beliefs of ethnic minority groups of relevance to providers of health and social service. Many references to Japanese in Hawaii.
- HAWN
HN933.S6
also in
HMLTN
324. Kunimoto, Elizabeth Nakaeda, "Taming of the Samurai: New Styles of Communication," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 28(1980-81), pp. 157-161.
- Shows how the communication style of Japanese American men in Hawaii has changed, from minimal communication with wives to a more satisfactory level of communication.
- HAWN
BX 7255.H72
N885
also in
HMLTN
325. Kuramoto, Mary Ishii, *Dendo: One Hundred Years of Japanese Christians in Hawaii and the Nuuanu Congregational Church*, p. 116, Nuuanu Congregational Church, Honolulu, 1986.
- A history of Christianity among Hawaii Japanese. Relates how Japanese Christians spread Christianity among the Japanese immigrants, beginning with the arrival of Shinichi Aoki in the first group of immigrants. Also traces the history of the Nuuanu Congregational Church.
- HAWN
6155.K8
also in
HMLTN
326. Kuroda, Alice K., "Hawaii's View of the Japanese Tourist," Paper at annual meeting of the Asian Studies of the Pacific Coast, June 19-21, 1975, University of Hawaii at Manoa, p. 48, Honolulu, 1975. Also published in *Asian Profile*, vol. 4(October 1976), pp. 404-432.
- Analyzes a 1973 survey of Honolulu voters on their attitudes toward Japanese tourists and finds that attitude in part determined by attitude toward Japan.
- HAWN
HG5128.H3
K89
also in
HMLTN
327. Kuroda, Alice K., "The Image of Japanese Business in Hawaii: An Empirical Assessment and Its Policy Implications," Paper at XXII International Meeting, Institute of Management Sciences in cooperation with the International Federation of Operational Research Societies, Tokyo and Kyoto, Japan, July 16-27, 1975, p. 39, Honolulu, 1975.
- Results of a 1973 survey, on the image of Japanese business in Hawaii. Author concludes that one's view of Japanese investments is based on the perception of the economic effects of these investments to Hawaii.
- HAWN
HG5128.H13
K87
also in
HMLTN
328. Kuroda, Alice K., Yasumasa Kuroda, and Gary D. Murfin, "Hawaii's Reactions to Japanese Investment and Tourism: A Projective Attitudinal Analysis of Oahu Residents," Paper at seminar on Japanese investments in Hawaii sponsored by Honolulu Japanese Junior Chamber of Commerce and Fukuoka Junior Chamber of Commerce. Honolulu, November 10, 1973, p. 55, Honolulu, 1974. Rev.
- A public opinion survey of 412 people on Oahu, conducted mid-October 1973 found that age, occupation, area of residence, and ethnic group were factors in determining attitudes toward Japanese investment and Japanese tourists in Hawaii.
- HAWN
JK9301.H33
329. Kuroda, Yasumasa, "The Japanese Factor in Hawaii Polling," *Hawaii Current*, p. 5, April 1987.
- Explains why pollsters in Hawaii have trouble surveying Japanese Americans.
- HAWN
DU624.7
.J3 U4A
also in
HMLTN
330. Kuroda, Yasumasa, Alice Kuroda, Chikio Hayashi, and Tatsuzo Suzuki, "The Uniqueness of Japanese-Americans: A Comparative Analysis of Japanese-Americans, Mainlanders, and Other Islanders in Honolulu and Japanese in Japan," Paper delivered before the 2nd Annual Meeting of the Hawaii Chapter of the American Studies Association, April 11-12, 1980, p. 22, Honolulu, 1980.
- Study of values and attitudes of Japanese in Hawaii--whether more American, local Hawaiian, or traditional Japanese, based on the 1978 *Honolulu Residents and Their Attitudes in Multi-Ethnic Perspectives* by the Research Committee on the Study of Honolulu Residents and an ongoing

study of the Japanese national character. Concludes that Japanese in Hawaii are unique because they consider both filial piety and individual rights important.

331. Kuroda, Yasumasa, Alice Kuroda, Tatsuzo Suzuki, and Chikio Hayashi, "American and Japanese Cultures in Comparative Perspective: Religiosity, Politics, and Ethics in Japan and Hawaii," Prepared for delivery before 2nd Annual Meeting of the Hawaii Chapter of the American Studies Association, April 12, 1980, p. 24, Honolulu, 1980.

Based on the above-mentioned Japan national character study data and their 1978 Honolulu study, the authors compare 3 areas of American and Japanese cultures and note how responses of Japanese in Honolulu to the value of filial piety were more similar to other Honoluluans born and reared in Hawaii than to Japanese in Japan and to mainlanders.

332. Kuroda, Yasumasa, Tatsuzo Suzuki, and Chikio Hayashi, *A Cross-National Analysis of the Japanese Character Among Japanese-Americans in Honolulu*, Honolulu, p. 34, n.p., 1975. Also published in *Ethnicity* 5(March 1978): 42-59.

Data analysis of a 1971 survey in Honolulu of the extent of Japanese character and ways in which Japanese character is found among Japanese Americans. Comparisons made to a similar study in Japan. Japanese and Japanese Americans disagreed on the importance of money, democracy, and religion. In other areas there was considerable agreement between Japanese and Japanese Americans. Analyzes reasons for differences and similarities. Finds Japanese language knowledge the main factor in determining the extent to which Japanese culture is maintained in Hawaii.

333. Kurokawa, Shozo and Evangelos A. Afendras, "The Interaction of Japanese Language, Culture and Society in Hawaii," *Educational Perspectives*, vol. 13(March 1974), pp. 24-28.

Hawaiian Japanese speech is examined historically and the future of the Japanese language in Hawaii is considered.

334. Kurokawa, Tomoyoshi, "Building Library Collection on Japanese Americans in Hawaii," University of Hawaii term paper in Library Studies, p. 17, 1978.

Materials are listed to present a well-rounded introduction to the subject. Books, articles, oral history transcripts, videotapes, photographs.

335. Kurokawa, Tomoyoshi, "Japanese Americans in Hawaii: A Selective, Annotated Bibliography," University of Hawaii term paper in Library Studies, p. 33, 1977.

Bibliography of 21 recent publications in English and Japanese, arranged by subject. Also lists resource collections and people.

336. Landen, Phaenon, "The Japanese in Hawaii: A 100-Year-old Legacy," *Hawaii Visitor Industry Profile*, pp. 8-9, 14-15, February, 1985.

Brief history from 1885, with photographs.

337. Latham, Edward, *Statehood for Hawaii and Alaska*, p. 197, Wilson, New York, 1953.

A collection of excerpted articles and testimony, including a section "Ethnic and Cultural Values", on the Asian (particularly Japanese) population in Hawaii and race relations in Hawaii. One by a Japanese is Spark M. Matsunaga's "I Am American".

338. LeMarchand, Loic, Laurence N. Kolonel, and Abraham M.Y. Nomura, "Breast Cancer Survival Among Hawaii Japanese and Caucasian Women. Ten-year Rates and Survival by Place of Birth," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 122(October 1985), pp. 571-578.

Compares 10-year survival experiences of 1,357 Caucasian and 1,029 Japanese women in Hawaii diagnosed with breast cancer between 1960 and 1979. Explains that survival advantage of Japanese women in Hawaii is due to earlier stage of disease at diagnosis. Also compares survival by Japanese women's place of birth, and finds that second generation Hawaii Japanese

women have better survival rates than first generation Hawaii Japanese women.

- HMLTN
RC 201 .U47
339. LeMarchand, Loic, Laurence N. Kolonel, and Abraham M.Y. Nomura, "Relationship of Ethnicity and Other Prognostic Factors to Breast Cancer Survival Patterns in Hawaii," *Journal of the National Cancer Institute*, vol. 73, pp. 1259-1265, December 1984.

Reports significant ethnic differences in breast cancer survival in Hawaii. Compares ethnic distribution by stage of disease, histology, age, marital status, and socioeconomic status of 2,956 breast cancer cases among Caucasian, Japanese, Hawaiian, Chinese, and Filipino women in Hawaii and finds that Japanese had the best survival rate.

- HMLTN
R15 .A48
340. "Leads from the MMWR. Ethnic Differences in Survival After Diagnosis of Breast Cancer--Hawaii," *Journal of the American Medical Association*, vol. 254(November 15, 1985), p. 2728.

PUBH Journal stacks Reports that Japanese women in Hawaii survive longer than women of other Hawaii ethnic groups after diagnosis of breast cancer.

- HAWN
BFG 8.9. C8
P46
341. Lebra, William P., "The Okinawans," in *Peoples and Cultures of Hawaii: A Psychocultural Profile*, ed. Thomas W. Maretzki, pp. 111-134, John A. Burns School of Medicine and University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1980.

ALSO
HMLTN
HMLTN REF
PUBH + RESERV

Describes traditional social values; brief history of migration to Hawaii; early minority status; recent economic expansion and cultural flowering. Mental health problems described are a high rate of schizophrenia and ambivalence toward a person's Okinawan descent.

- HAWN
D753.8 .L4
also c. 2
342. Lee, Bruce, "Best-Kept Secret of World War II," Extracted from *Saga*, vol. 28(1964), pp. 28-31, 74-77.

Reveals exploits of a few individuals out of the 7,000 nisei who fought against Japan in World War II as interrogators and translators.

- ASIA
H1 .J54
also Sinclair
343. Lee, Dorothy D., "Perception of Power and Political Participation," *Journal of Asian-Pacific & World Perspectives*, vol. 1(Winter 1977-78), pp. 17-28.

A study of the different definitions of power for 6 ethnic groups in Hawaii (Japanese, Hawaiian, Portuguese, Puerto Rican, Filipino, Samoan); how the individual members perceive the effectiveness of their own power; and their levels of participation in politics and society. The Japanese have higher education levels, feel less powerless, and participate more actively than most of the other groups.

- ASIA
H1 .J54
also Sinclair
344. Lee, Dorothy D., "Social Class and Ethnic Differences in the Adjustment of Children," *Journal of Asian-Pacific & World Perspectives*, vol. 1(Summer 1977), pp. 59-76.

Differences in norms, values, and other factors which affect the adjustment of children in various social classes and ethnic groups in Hawaii. 179 children were tested in Coopersmith's Self-Esteem Inventory in 1976. Significant social class and ethnic variations in self-esteem were found in Caucasian/Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Samoan, and Hawaiian children.

- HAWN
HM 291 .L357
1975a
345. Lee, Dorothy D., "A Study of Alienation-Powerlessness and Differential Patterns of Participation in Community Decision-Making Among Six Ethnic Groups in the Lower Socio-Economic Class in Honolulu," Thesis, p. 278, Case Western Reserve University, 1975.

Measures the attitude of alienation-powerlessness among 6 ethnic groups, and finds that the Japanese in Hawaii have retained their ethnic identity and social organizations. Japanese also feel less alienated and powerless, and participate more actively in the community than the other groups.

- HMLTN
346. Lee, Lloyd L. ed., *In Freedom's Cause. A Record of the Men of Hawaii Who Died in the Second World War*, p. 194, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1949.

Biographical dictionary--name, military rank, place and date of birth, parents' names (with mother's maiden name), schools attended. If married, maiden name of wife, her home, date of

D797.U6 L44
also c. 4

HAWN
D797.U6 L44
also c. 2

marriage, names of children. Occupation and employer at time of entry into service. Also military service information, ending with type of casualty and place and date of death. Photographs.

- HMLTN REF, 347. Lee, Patricia and Jeanette Takamura, "The Japanese Americans in Hawaii," in *Cross-Cultural Caring: A Handbook for Health Care Professionals in Hawaii*, ed. Neal Palafox and Anne Warren, pp. 95-120, Transcultural Health Care Forum, John A. Burns School of Medicine, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1980.

RA 448.4.C76

RBH
RA 418.C951 1980

Brief history; Japanese norms, values, and concepts which continue to be held in Hawaii; traditional health care beliefs and practices; plantation health care; marriage and the family; the elderly; and diseases.

HAWW
L11.H274

348. Leebrick, K.C., "The Problem of Citizenship in Hawaii," *Hawaii Educational Review*, vol. 13(March 1925), pp. 149-150, 155.

Report of chairman of Committee on Citizenship of the Hawaii Education Association for 1924, about the dual citizenship problem and a new expatriation law of Japan.

HMLTN + HAWW

CB5.H3 no. 1449

349. Lelling, Edward Albert, "The 1946 Sugar Strike in Hawaii and the ILWU," Master's thesis [History], p. 243, University of Hawaii, 1980.

Union files are the basis of this history. Includes references to Japanese laborers and to many union organizers who were Japanese.

STAC
RC 565.Q39

350. Lemert, Edwin M., "Drinking in Hawaiian Plantation Society," *Quarterly Journal of Studies on Alcohol*, vol. 25(December 1964), pp. 689-713.

A study conducted in 1959-60, of drinking practices of Japanese, Caucasians, Puerto Ricans, Hawaiians, and Filipinos at 11 sugar plantations on the island of Hawaii. Explains changes in drinking patterns, with the Japanese showing greater cultural continuity in their drinking than other groups. Also notes drinking patterns of Japanese women.

HMLTN
HQ1.M28

351. Leon, Joseph J., "Sex-Ethnic Marriage in Hawaii: a Nonmetric Multidimensional Analysis," *Journal of Marriage and the Family*, vol. 37(November 1975), pp. 775-781.

Examines marriage in Hawaii during 1948-53 and 1965-69 and finds intermarriages tended to remain within clusters of East (Japanese, Chinese, and Korean) and West (Caucasian, part Hawaiian, Hawaiian, Filipino, and Puerto Rican), regardless of sex. Includes statistics on marriages by ethnicity of groom and bride.

HAWW
AC1.H3 no. 735

352. Leon, Joseph J., "A Test of the Milton M. Gordon Ethclass Hypotheses on Samples of Public High School Youth in Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Sociology], p. 244, University of Hawaii, 1975.

Through questionnaires to public high school students in Hawaii in 1965 and 1974 author learned that most students have primary contacts (3 closest friends) with others who are similar to them in social class or cultural group. Compared Caucasians, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, and part Hawaiians on various orientations, such as education, leisure, and social.

HAWW
BL 1445.H3 L55

353. Lihue Hongwanji Mission, *Lihue Hongwanji Mission Dedication Program, Jan. 30, 31, 1965*, Lihue, HI, 1965. 1 vol.

Program booklet for the dedication of a new building, containing a history of the Lihue Hongwanji Mission, photographs, lists of ministers, and officers of affiliated organizations in 1954.

HAWW, HMLTN

DUG24.7.A1
L55

354. Lind, Andrew, *Hawaii: The Last of the Magic Isles*, p. 139, Oxford University Press, London, 1969.

The evolution of Hawaii's race relations, changing social and economic status of various ethnic groups, and implications of ethnic pride and prejudice in Hawaii. His treatment of the Japanese includes immigration, population statistics, political and economic status, culture, social values, marriage and divorce, prejudice against Japanese, and experience of Japanese during World War II.

355. Liu, John Mei, "Cultivating Cane: Asian Labor and the Hawaiian Sugar Plantation system within the Capitalist World Economy, 1835-1920," Ph. D. dissertation, p. 283, University of California, Los Angeles, 1985.

Relationship of Hawaiian sugar plantation system's use of Asian labor to the development of intergroup relations according to race and class. References to Japanese in Hawaii throughout.

356. Liu, Juanita C., "The Japanese Tourist in Hawaii," Paper presented at 5th annual Pacific Islands Studies Conference, p. 15, University of Hawaii, April 18-19, 1980.

Reports on why Japanese tourists visit Hawaii, how they travel, how much they spend, where in Hawaii they visit, and Japanese investment in Hawaii's tourist industry.

357. Livesay, Thayne M., *A Study of Public Education in Hawaii; with Special Reference to the Pupil Population*, University of Hawaii Research Publications No. 7, p. 127, Honolulu, 1932.

Extensive statistical analysis of the pupil population with emphasis on ethnic group by grade and by age. Examines achievement of students by ethnic group with many tabular comparisons.

358. Loomis, Albertine, *To All People: A History of the Hawaii Conference of the United Church of Christ*, p. 431, Hawaii Conference of the United Church of Christ, Honolulu, 1970.

Includes a sub-chapter "The Japanese" pp. 247-313 with brief history of immigration and history of Japanese Christians in Hawaii from 1885. Many details about Japanese Christian ministers and their work.

359. Low, Roger, Ann Morgan, Sharyn Kaneshiro, Karen Marino, George Noguchi, and Francena Exley, "Ethnic Identity Among Honolulu High School Adolescents," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 109, University of Hawaii, 1972.

Through a questionnaire, ethnic identity was determined to be composed of self-image, ethnic preference, pride in ethnic heritage, and degree of assimilation. Japanese, Caucasian, Chinese, and Hawaiian groups were compared. All groups scored moderately in ethnic identity, with Hawaiians and part Hawaiians having the highest ethnic identity score, Caucasians the lowest, and Chinese and Japanese having no significant differences.

360. Luera, Leonard ed., *Kanyaku Imin: A Hundred Years of Japanese Life in Hawaii*, p. 160, International Savings & Loan Assn. Ltd., Honolulu, 1985.

Historical and contemporary photographs of Japanese life in Hawaii. Also works of Japanese American artists and essays on various aspects of Japanese life in Hawaii.

361. Lujan, Herman D., "The Group Composition of Political Parties in Hawaii," Master's thesis [Political Science], p. 112, University of California, 1960.

Considers a combination of ethnic and economic factors most important in determining voting behavior in Hawaii. Compares Japanese, Caucasian, Hawaiian, and Portuguese voters in Hawaii County and Honolulu; and Chinese and Filipinos in Honolulu. Notes the continuing relation between the Japanese and the Democratic Party since 1948, and ethnicity as the primary factor in Japanese voting behavior.

362. Lum, Kalfred Dip, "The Political Influence of the Orientals in the 'Paradise of the Pacific'," Master's thesis [Political Science], p. 52, Columbia University, 1923.

A Chinese American concerned about the Japanese political threat in Hawaii, he concluded that political control in Hawaii by Orientals [i.e. Japanese] depended upon assimilation of Japanese to American ideals.

363. Lum, Kwong Yen, Walter Char, Wen-Shing Tseng, John F. McDermott, Jr., Richard Markoff, and Kenneth Sanborn, "Psychocultural Study of Depression: A Pilot Study," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 38(December 1979), pp. 359-364.

Profile of depression of Japanese, Caucasian, and Hawaiian patients diagnosed as depressed, in a preliminary study of how culture shapes profiles of depression.

364. Lynde, Allison H., "A Race for the Hawaii State House of Representatives, 1970: Strategies, Outcomes, and Interpretations," Senior honors thesis [American Studies and Political Science], p. 123, University of Hawaii, 1970.

A member of David Hagino's campaign reveals Hagino's strategy which included indirect appeals to the Japanese vote in Moiliili and Waikiki. Also analyzes who voted for him or not and why (age, ethnicity, party).

365. Magarifuji, Patti Shirakawa, "A Comparative Study of Ethnic Identity of Third Generation Japanese Americans in California and Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 170, California School of Professional Psychology, Berkeley, 1982.

Concerned with individuals' personal meaning of ethnic identity, it compares the effects of 2 different social environments (Hawaii and California) on the development of ethnic identity. The Hawaii sansei identified themselves in several ways: 1)Local Hawaii Japanese; 2)American of Japanese Ancestry, stressing nationality rather than ethnicity; 3)Japanese American (importance of two cultures on ethnic identity and similar to the view of the California sansei).

366. Makiki: *A Memorial Publication for the 75th Anniversary of Makiki Japanese Language School*, p. 112, Makiki Japanese Language School, Honolulu, 1983.

History pieced together from newspaper and magazine accounts. Chronology since 1906, photographs of students and activities since 1912, lists of officers, graduates for selected years, examples of diplomas, by-laws, short reports in English and Japanese.

367. Manabe, Jody, "In Search of Girls' Day," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 2(Spring 1981), pp. 47-49.

Memories and dreams of a Japanese in Hawaii.

368. Manabe, Jody, "New Year's Piece," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(Winter 1980), p. 46, 49.

Recollections of a Japanese American New Year in Palolo, Honolulu.

369. Manning, Caroline, *The Employment of Women in the Pineapple Canneries of Hawaii*, Bulletin of the Women's Bureau No 82, p. 35, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1930.

Characteristics of the workers--ethnic group, percentage of U.S. citizens, age, marital status, education. Describes working conditions and wages, and mentions vacation employment by children; Japanese pineapple field workers; and employment opportunities for women in other occupations. Includes photographs.

370. Mariante, Benjamin Robert, "How Have They Fared in Paradise? A Reconnaissance of Life-Style Indicators Among Hawaiian Ethnic Groups," *Ethnic Groups*, vol. 5(February 1984), pp. 227-253.

Compares quality of life indicators for Japanese, Caucasian, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, part Hawaiian, Korean, Black, Portuguese, Puerto Rican, Samoan, and mixed groups. Points out importance of ethnicity in Hawaii's social processes and stratification.

371. Marmot, M.G., S.L. Syme, A. Kagan, H. Kato, J.B. Cohen, and J. Belsky, "Epidemiologic Studies of Coronary Heart-Disease and Stroke in Japanese Men Living in Japan, Hawaii and California--Prevalence of Coronary and Hypertensive Heart-Disease and Associated Risk-Factors," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 102(1975), pp. 514-525.

Reports on prevalence of coronary and hypertensive heart disease and their relation to serum cholesterol and blood pressure.

372. Marsella, Anthony J. and Charles J. Golden, "The Structure of Cognitive Abilities in Americans of Japanese and of European Ancestry in Hawaii," *Journal of Social Psychology*, vol. 112(1980), pp. 19-30.

Compares the structure of cognitive abilities of two groups who share a common environment but who differ genetically and culturally, sansei in Hawaii and Caucasians, all enrolled at the University of Hawaii. Using the French, Eckstrom and Price Kit of Reference Tests for Cognitive Factors, they find that both groups show similarities in cognitive structure, but differ in specific skills comprising the structure.

373. Marsella, Anthony J., Charles J. Golden, Kenneth O. Sanborn, Velma Kameoka, Lanette Shizuru, and Jerry Brennan, "Cross-Validation of Self-Report Measures of Depression Among Normal Populations of Japanese, Chinese, and Caucasian Ancestry," *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, vol. 31(April 1975), pp. 281-287.

Explores the issue of ethnicity and culture in depression. Chinese, Japanese, and Caucasian American students at the University of Hawaii reported on their own depression. Variations based on ethnicity and gender are found. [Listed in Matsuda 1975 as item #443, in press.]

374. Marsella, Anthony J., Charles J. Golden, Lanette Shizuru, Jerry Brennan, and Velma Kameoka, "Depression and Body Image Satisfaction," *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, vol. 12(September 1981), pp. 360-371.

Measures relationship of body image dissatisfaction to depression and cultural factors which may influence this relationship, among Caucasian American, Chinese American, and Japanese American students at the University of Hawaii. Uses Zung Self-Report Depression Scale and Body Image Satisfaction scale. Finds that the groups showed dissatisfaction for different body areas.

375. Marshall, Harvey H. Jr. and Robert M. Jiobu, "An Alternate Test of the Minority Status and Fertility Relation," *Pacific Sociological Review*, vol. 21(April 1978), pp. 221-237.

Concerned with the relation between group size and family sizes of Caucasian, Japanese, Chinese, and Filipino Americans in California and Hawaii in 1970. For Japanese and Caucasians, minority family size was a function of the groups' relative size in the total population. Because these 2 groups comprise a large proportion of the total population, greater fertility was linked with potential political power.

376. Maruyama, S., "The Stand of American Citizens of Japanese Parentage," *Hawaii Educational Review*, vol. 10(January 1922), pp. 1-2.

Seeking to reassure those alarmed over the growing number of Japanese children in Hawaii who were American citizens, he wrote, "We believe that the Japanese born here should be given a fair chance to show themselves that they are capable of exercising properly the rights of American citizenship when political opportunities are offered them." Concluded with "...it is our duty to prove that we are true Americans".

377. "Masaji Marumoto: A Personal History," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(Winter 1980) p. 22-27, 29, vol. 2(Spring 1981) p. 16-26, vol. 2(Summer 1981) p. 20-26, and vol. 2(Fall 1981) p. 18-22. The Formative Years (part I); The War Years (part II); Okinawa and Korea (part III) and The Later Years (part IV).

Biography of a former Justice of the Supreme Court of Hawaii, based on interviews, his writings, and photographs.

378. Masuchika, Glenn, "A Physical-Ethnographic Study from Sugar Plantation to Suburb: The Transition of Wainaku Camps One and Two," Photocopy of paper for Planning 623, School of Architecture and Urban Regional Planning Program, p. 55, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1980?.

Examines "...influences which worked upon the physical design of Wainaku community..." from the 1880's to the 1980's. In Wainaku, a plantation community outside Hilo, Hawaii, the Japanese comprised a large group of laborers. Details about design of ethnic plantation camps and their later dispersal, Japanese-language schools, community baths, stores, entertainment facilities, utilities, sanitation, churches.

379. Masuoka, Jitsuichi, "Race Relations and Nisei Problems," *Sociology and Social Research*, vol. 30(July-August 1946), pp. 452-459.

Cultural and social adjustment problems as expressed in generational conflict within the family are described as part of a cycle of race relations. Considered the nisei as a marginal person in American society who was unable to demand full participation.

380. Masuoka, Jitsuichi, "Westernization of the Japanese Family in Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Sociology], p. 326, State University of Iowa, 1940.

Studies the disorganization of the Japanese immigrant family in Hawaii under the impact of western economic and social forces. Discusses stages which the Japanese family organization underwent because of acculturation and assimilation. Useful examination of women's roles and experiences and comparison of first and second generation families.

381. Mathews, Cheryl, Joan Okuno, and Jill Gavin Young, "A Study of Attitudes Toward the Roles of Women; A Comparison of Attitudes Toward the Roles of Women of Japanese and Caucasian Social Science Students at the University of Hawaii," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 77, University of Hawaii, 1974.

Male and female undergraduate students, unmarried and ages 16-26 were compared to find significant differences in attitude toward roles of women between Japanese and Caucasian and between men and women.

382. Matsubayashi, Yoshihide, "The Japanese Language Schools in Hawaii and California from 1892 to 1941," Ed. D. dissertation [Multicultural Education Program], p. 369, University of San Francisco, 1984.

Traces historical development of Japanese language schools in Hawaii and California, focusing on socio-political environment and nationalistic factors affecting the establishment of schools and their enrollments.

383. Matsuda, Minoru, R. Shin Hasegawa, and Gary Matsumoto, "The Ethnic Identity Questionnaire: A Comparison of Three Japanese Age Groups in Tachikawa, Japan, Honolulu, and Seattle," *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, vol. 4(June 1973), pp. 229-245.

Compares ethnic identification, or "Japaneseness" in 3 geographic areas and of age groups comparable to issei, nisei, and sansei. Notes that the issei think alike, but that the Tachikawa middle-aged and young think very differently from the same age groups in Seattle and Honolulu, who think similarly.

384. Matsuda, Wayne, "The Japanese of Camp I," University of Hawaii Hormann Prize Award in Sociology, 1976, p. 22, Honolulu, 1975.

Sansei inhabitant of Camp I describes lives and attitudes of Japanese in a plantation camp in Waipahu, Oahu, a camp losing its ethnic character as Japanese people moved out and others moved in. Cites generational differences between issei, nisei, and sansei.

385. Matsumoto, Y. Scott, "Okinawa Migrants to Hawaii," *Hawaiian Journal of History*, vol. 16(1982), pp. 125-133. Also condensed in *P/AAMHRC Research Review* 2(July 1983): 9-11.

Who came and how many from Okinawa; early hardships experienced; discrimination from other Japanese; Okinawan success in business and the professions; and the current interest in Okinawan culture and history.

386. Matsumoto, Y. Scott, Chai Bin Park, and Bella Z. Bell, *Fertility Differentials of Japanese Women in Japan, Hawaii and California*, East-West Population Institute Working Papers No. 14, p. 31, Honolulu, 1971.

In comparing fertility patterns of 4,000 ever-married Japanese women, as shown by the number of children ever born, found that Japanese women in the U.S. have longer reproductive spans but fewer children, due to the later age at marriage.

387. "Matsumoto Story," *East Meets West in Hawaii*, p. 19, August 15, 1977. Reprinted from *Star Bulletin* series "Tales About Hawaii" by Clarice B. Taylor.

Kikutaro Matsumoto arrived in 1891 from Japan, married a Hawaiian woman, and became a millionaire businessman (contractor, owner of Hawaiian Quarrying Co., etc.) Tried to raise his children to be Japanese and Hawaiian.

388. Matsuo, Dorothy Itsue N., "A Comparative Study of Value Orientations among Japanese American and Caucasian American Administrators in Higher Education," Ed. D. dissertation, p. 234, University of Hawaii, 1982.

Analyzes differences among and between Japanese American administrators and Caucasian American administrators. Particular attention is paid to the warrior social code of Japan and its effects on the value system of the Japanese in Hawaii. Concludes that Japanese American administrators have a higher regard for taciturnity and for rules and regulations.

389. Matsuoka, Diane H., "Formal Education as a Cultural Value of Four Generations of Americans of Japanese Ancestry in Hawaii: A Behavioral-Historical Analysis," Ed. D. dissertation [Educational Foundations], p. 349, University of Hawaii, 1987.

Explains why formal education has been valued by four generations of Japanese Americans in Hawaii. Provides demographics, brief history, cultural values, and the valuing of formal education for each generation.

390. Matsuyama, Midori, "A Study of Japanese Newcomers in Honolulu; A Report", p. 130, n.p., 1973?.

A report for the State Immigration Service Center on recently arrived Japanese nationals, to identify problems encountered by this group. Main problem encountered as a group was English communication because the wide availability of Japanese-language media can retard adjustments into American culture. Immigrant and non-immigrant new Japanese arrivals are compared.

391. Mazza, Joseph B., "Cross Cultural Study of Life Events and Neurotic Impairment," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 47, University of Hawaii, 1979.

Ethnic/cultural differences in life event stress and mental/emotional symptoms reported by Japanese, Caucasians, Filipinos, and Hawaiian/part Hawaiians, all patients at Queens Mental Health Outpatient Clinic. The author concludes clear patterns of cultural differences.

392. McDermott, John F., Walter F. Char, Albert B. Robillard, Jing Hsu, Wen-Shing Tseng, and Geoffrey Ashton, "Cultural Variations in Family Attitudes and Their Implications for Therapy," *Journal of the American Academy of Child Psychiatry*, vol. 22(September 1983), pp. 454-458.

Compares attitudes of 84 Caucasian and 74 Japanese families in Hawaii with teenage children. Families were participants in the Hawaii Family Study of cognition. Finds distinct differences between beliefs of Caucasian and Japanese parents.

393. McDermott, John F., Albert B. Robillard, Walter F. Char, Jing Hsu, Wen-Shing Tseng, and Geoffrey Ashton, "Reexamining the Concept of Adolescence: Differences Between Adolescent Boys and Girls in the Context of their Families," *American Journal of Psychiatry*, vol. 140(October 1983), pp. 1318-1322.

Reports on a survey of family values of 84 Caucasian and 74 Japanese families in Hawaii with teenage children. Few differences were found between Caucasian and Japanese adolescents, and great differences between boys and girls regardless of ethnicity.

394. McGee, Daniel, Dwayne Reed, Grant N. Stemmermann, George Rhoads, Katsuhiko Yano, and Manning Feinleib, "The Relationship of Dietary Fat and Cholesterol to Mortality in 10 Years: the Honolulu Heart Program," *International Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 14(March 1985), pp. 97-105.

Indicates that in this group of Hawaii Japanese men there is no overall benefit from a low fat diet. Finds relationship between fat intake and cholesterol and coronary heart disease, but finds that a low fat diet is associated with increased mortality from other causes, especially cancer and

stroke.

HMLTN

RA421.A37

395. McGee, Daniel L., Dwayne M. Reed, Katsuhiko Yano, Abraham Kagan, and Jeanne Tillotson, "Ten-Year Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease in the Honolulu Heart Program. Relationship to Nutrient Intake," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 119(May 1984), pp. 667-676.

Part of the Honolulu Heart Program, it examines whether nutrients relate to coronary heart disease among men of Japanese ancestry, by comparing the diet of men who developed coronary heart disease and men who remained free of the disease.

HAWN

DUB29.W42 M32

also

HMLTN

396. McGrath, Edward J. and Kenneth M. Brewer, *Historic Waianae, 'A Place of Kings'*, p. 191, Island Heritage, Norfolk Island, Australia, 1973. Written by Bob Krauss.

In this history of Waianae are included photographs of and references to Japanese residents.

HAWN

LB1131.M27

also

HMLTN

397. McNassor, Donald and Randall Hongo, *Strangers in Their Own Land: Self-Disparagement in Ethnic Hawaiian Youth on the Island of Hawaii*, p. 42, Claremont Reading Conference, Claremont Graduate School, Claremont, CA, 1972.

Based on a 1971 study of 10 high school students of Hawaiian ancestry, it considers their self-identity in terms of educational success. "Sentiments toward haoles and Japanese" section, pp. 20-24, reveals how Hawaiian youth's attitude toward the Japanese affected their poor self image.

HMLTN

E184.J3 M36

398. McWilliams, Carey, *Prejudice: Japanese Americans: Symbols of Racial Intolerance*, Little, Brown, Boston, 1945. Reprinted Hamden, CONN: Shoe String Press, 1971. 381pp.

Anti-Japanese prejudice experienced on the west coast from 1900 through evacuation. Scattered references to Japanese in Hawaii, race relations prior to 1941, martial law, and the limited internment of Hawaii Japanese.

HMLTN

R101.A62

399. Melish, Marian E., "Kawasaki Syndrome (the Mucocutaneous Lymph Node Syndrome)," *Annual Review of Medicine*, vol. 33(1982), pp. 569-585.

Describes the disease, noting that it is a disease of young children, most prevalent in Japan and among Japanese children in Hawaii, that its etiology is unknown, and that there is no effective therapy.

SINCREP

BL2525.M449

1987

400. Melton, J. Gordon, *The Encyclopedia of American Religions*, p. 914, Gale Research Co., Detroit, MI, 1987. 2nd ed.

Includes a section on Japanese Mahayana and Zen Buddhism, and Shinto. References to Hawaii.

GOVD

HE20.3162:69

401. Menck, Herman R. and Brian E. Henderson, "Cancer Incidence in the Pacific Basin," *National Cancer Institute Monograph*, vol. 69(December 1985), pp. 105-111. Fourth Symposium on Epidemiology and Cancer Registries in the Pacific Basin. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Kona, Hawaii, January 16-20, 1984.

Provides tables of cancer patterns by ethnic group and geographic location. Includes Japanese in Hawaii and elsewhere, Chinese, Koreans, Filipinos, Malays, Indians, Polynesians, Melanesians, Latin Americans, Alaska Natives, Blacks, and Europeans.

HMLTN

HM251.A1

J826

402. Meredith, Gerald M., "Interpersonal Needs of Japanese-American and Caucasian-American College Students in Hawaii," *Journal of Social Psychology*, vol. 99(1976), pp. 157-161.

Ethnic and sex differences in interpersonal needs, or how an individual wants to relate to others, were analyzed for sansei and Caucasian American students at the University of Hawaii using the Fundamental Interpersonal Relations Orientation-Behavior scale. Author found that the Japanese Americans had a greater desire to be controlled by others than the Caucasians.

HMLTN

BF1.P76

403. Meredith, Gerald M. and Donna R. Ching, "Marriage-Role Attitudes Among Japanese-American and Caucasian-American College Students," *Psychological Reports*, vol. 40(1977), pp. 1285-1286.

41 sansei and 31 Caucasian Americans in Hawaii were measured on the Jacobson scale to deter-

mine if their attitudes toward marriage role were "male dominance" or "equalitarian". Japanese American males scored lowest for equalitarian status. Japanese American and Caucasian American females scored more equalitarian than their male counterparts. However all 4 groups changed toward a more equalitarian status than the subjects of a 1963 study.

- HAWN
HG 3534, M35 404. Mialovich, Robert F., "Banking in Hawaii Since 1927," Thesis, p. 176, Pacific Coast Banking School, University of Washington, 1970.

Continuation of Tilton's history [see below]. Regarding Japanese banks in Hawaii, relates that the Japanese banks were closed by the U.S. government in World War II. In chapter 3 a history of Yokohama Specie Bank, Pacific Bank, and Sumitomo Bank. After the war, Central Pacific Bank and City Bank were established and oriented toward the Japanese community.

- HAWN
HQ 21-M53 405. Michioka, Jenny and Emiko Makizuru, "The Ethnic Identity of Japanese Female Teenagers and Adults and the Attitudes Toward Premarital Sex," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 102, University of Hawaii, 1978.

Seeks to determine if cultural values affect an individual's attitude toward premarital sex. Questionnaires probe and compare generations' "Japaneseness" and traditional values, and attitude toward premarital sex.

- HAWN
DU 624.7-A1
u53 406. Mihata, Walter Y., "Americans of Japanese Ancestry," *Universal Review*, vol. 2(August 1928), pp. 15-17..

Speech by a University of Hawaii student, dealing with problems of Japanese in the U.S. with dual citizenship and thanking Japan for allowing expatriation. Sees the role of Japanese Americans as combining elements of both countries and helping the 2 countries toward greater understanding and friendship.

- HAWN
DU 624.6, M56 407. Min, Serrahm C.K., *Hawaii Without Hawaiians, with Little Japan: Tragicomedies of Tokyolulu & Jawaii*, p. 240, Still-Small-Voice Press, Honolulu, 1979.

Shares his alarm over the political dominance of Japanese in Hawaii and the prevalence of Japanese in public employment. He relates his experiences of Japanese-inflicted discrimination as a youth in Korea.

- HAWN
BQ 972.1937
A36 408. Miyamoto, Kazuo, *One Man's Journey: A Spiritual Autobiography*, p. 120, Buddhist Study Center, Honolulu, 1981.

A nisei and Jodo Shin Buddhist explains his understanding of Shinran's teachings, how his religious beliefs affected his medical work in Hawaii, his internment experiences, his studies in Japan. Miyamoto is the author of *Hawaii: End of the Rainbow*.

- HAWN
HQ 1438.H3
M65
also in
HMLTN &
HMLTN CLOSED 409. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "Contributions of Japanese Women in Hawaii," in *In Montage: An Ethnic History of Women in Hawaii*, ed. Nancy Foon Young and Judith R. Parrish, pp. 44-49, General Assistance Center for the Pacific, Educational Foundations, College of Education, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1977.

Summarizes the unique history of issei and nisei women in Hawaii and their contributions

- HAWN
DU 624.6
A33
also in
HMLTN &
HMLTN CLOSED 410. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "Contributions of the Japanese to Hawaii," in *A Legacy of Diversity: Contributions of the Hawaiians, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, Puerto Ricans, Koreans, Filipinos and Samoans in Hawaii*, pp. 28-41, Ethnic Resource Center for the Pacific, College of Education, Educational Foundations, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1975.

A chapter in a book for Hawaii's school children, it summarizes when and why Japanese moved to Hawaii; then details contributions of Japanese to Hawaii's culture--food, customs such as leaving shoes outside before entering a home, festivals; contributions to Hawaiian economy, labor strikes, and union organization; and political contributions. Photographs of early Japanese in Hawaii.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.06
Y68
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
411. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "Hole Hole Bushi: The Only Song of the Japanese in Hawaii," in *Asian-Americans in Hawaii; Selected Readings*, ed. Nancy Foon Young, pp. 19-21, General Assistance Center for the Pacific, Educational Foundations, College of Education, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1975. Also in *Hawaii Heritage News* vol. 1(February 1973) pp. 18-20. Reprinted from *Hawaii Herald*, February 2, 1973, pp. 4-5.

Folk songs in Japanese, Hawaiian, and English, composed by Japanese immigrant laborers have been collected for 20 years by Minoru Urata. Some songs and translations included.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.06 Y68
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
412. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "Japanese Language Schools in Crisis," in *Asian-Americans in Hawaii; Selected Readings*, ed. Nancy Foon Young, p. 118. Reprinted from *Hawaii Herald*, June 8, 1972, p. 4.

A brief quote about how young Japanese were ashamed to speak Japanese.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.06 Y68
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
413. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "The Japanese Tuna Fishermen of Hawaii," *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 1(July 1973), pp. 59-64. Reprinted from *Hawaii Hochi*, June 5, 1973.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.06 Y68
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
414. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "Kona Farmers," in *Asian-Americans in Hawaii; Selected Readings*, ed. Nancy Foon Young, pp. 147-149. Reprinted from *Hawaii Herald*, April 27, 1973, pp. 4-5.

Japanese in Kona were successful in farming in Kona because of hard work. Touches upon importance of *kumiai* in economic and political matters, life as coffee farmers, and recent economic changes.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.06 Y68
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
415. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "Lifestyle: A Dialogue," in *Asian-Americans in Hawaii; Selected Readings*, ed. Nancy Foon Young, pp. 129-131. Reprinted from *Hawaii Herald*, December 15, 1972, pp. 4-5.

Discussion of the Japanese view of the Hawaiian movement, and the Hawaiian view of Japanese, as told by Page Kawelo Barber to Miyasaki.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.06 Y68
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
416. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "Moiiliili: The Last Japanese Community," in *Asian-Americans in Hawaii; Selected Readings*, ed. Nancy Foon Young, pp. 143-146. Reprinted from *Hawaii Herald*, March 16, 1973, pp. 4-5.

Japanese immigrants settled in Moiliili in the early 1900's, at one time comprising 90% of its population. Changes are traced to the urban, no-longer Japanese-dominated community in the 70's.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.06 Y68
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
417. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "Personality of the Month: Mitsuyoshi Akita," *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 2(February 1974), pp. 21-23.

About the first president of the Japanese Social Club at the Hawaii State Senior Center.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.06 Y68
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
418. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "The Schooling of the Nisei," Master's thesis [Educational Foundations], p. 115, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Reexamines the role of education as the central impetus to the nisei economic and political success, concluding that this long-held opinion is a myth. Nisei educated in the public schools of Hawaii during 1917-1941 succeeded in entering a middle class because of factors outside of schooling. Describes shifts in education theory and content for non-whites in Hawaii, although the primary responsibility was always "Americanization".

- HAWN
LC 3173.H3
M59
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
419. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "The Schooling of the Nisei in Hawaii," *Educational Perspectives*, vol. 20(Winter 1981), pp. 20-25, Honolulu. Also in *Occasional Papers in Social Foundations of Education* Number 2, Educational Foundations, College of Education, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, December 1977.

Summary of thesis above.

- HAWN
DU 624.7.06 Y68
also in
HMLTN +
HMLTN CLOSED
420. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "What Is Work?," in *Asian-Americans in Hawaii; Selected Readings*, ed. Nancy Foon Young, pp. 22-23. Reprinted from *Hawaii Herald*, February 16, 1973, pp. 4-5.

Interviews with 60 and 70-year old Japanese women who worked on plantations.

421. Miyasaki, Gail Y., "Who Cares About the Issei?," in *Asian-Americans in Hawaii: Selected Readings*, ed. Nancy Foon Young, pp. 111-114. Reprinted from *Hawaii Herald*, July 27, 1973, pp. 4-6.
- HAWN
DU 624.7.06
Y69 also in
HMLTN CLOSED
HMLTN
- The aged in Hawaii face a changed role from the traditional one of respected elder, now often physically, culturally, and socially isolated. Article touches on their housing and economic needs in Hawaii in 1973.
422. Miyazawa, K., "Incidence of Endometriosis Among Japanese Women," *Obstetrics and Gynecology*, vol. 48(October 1976), pp. 407-409.
- HMLTN
RG 1.028
- In a statistical analysis of gynecological admissions, nearly 10% of Japanese female admissions to 2 hospitals in Hawaii and one in Japan were for endometriosis. This confirmed the author's impression that Japanese women have a higher incidence rate than women of other ethnic groups.
423. Morgan, William Michael, "The Anti-Japanese Origins of the Hawaiian Annexation Treaty of 1897," *Diplomatic History*, vol. 6(Winter 1982), pp. 23-44.
- HAULTN
E183.7.D48
- Describes the treaty of 1897 as a warning by the McKinley administration to Japan, to keep its hands off Hawaii. Many in Hawaii and the U.S. saw the increasing Japanese immigration to Hawaii as a peaceful invasion that might turn Hawaii into a Japanese colony. Author reviews steps of the Hawaii government to limit and control its growing Japanese population and events of 1897 that resulted in the treaty.
424. Morishima, James K., Stanley Sue, Li Neal Teng, Nolan W.S. Zane, and Jeffrey R. Cram, eds., *Handbook of Asian American/Pacific Islander Mental Health*, p. 145, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1979. Volume 1.
- GOVD
HE 20.8108 AS 41
also
HAWN
RC 451.5.A75 U54
1979
also in
HMLTN & PACC
- Covering broad areas of mental health, including education, assimilation, demography, family, generational differences, interracial marriage, mental illness, personality, etc., with extended annotations of articles, books, reports. Indexed by author and subject.
425. Moriyama, Alan T., "The Causes of Emigration: The Background of Japanese Emigration to Hawaii, 1885-1894," in *Labor Immigration Under Capitalism; Asian Workers in the United States Before World War II*, ed. Lucie Cheng and Edna Bonacich, pp. 248-276, University of California Press, Berkeley, 1984.
- HMLTN
HD 8081.A8 L3
1984
- Explores why Japan sponsored emigration to Hawaii by examining the economic background in Japan, conscription, prefectural conditions, and village conditions. Also describes emigrants.
426. Moriyama, Alan T., "Imingaisha: Japanese Emigration Companies and Hawaii, 1894-1908," Ph. D. dissertation [History], p. 546, University of California at Los Angeles, 1982.
- HAWN
DU 624.7.J3
M67
also in
HMLTN
- A scholarly study of Japanese immigration history which makes extensive use of both historical documents in the Japanese language and Hawaiian archival materials, it analyzes the history of 26 private emigration companies in Japan which sent more than 124,000 Japanese to Hawaii between 1894 and 1908, and discusses the experiences of these workers in Hawaii. Numerous appendices.
427. Moriyama, Alan T., *Imingaisha: Japanese Emigration Companies and Hawaii, 1894-1908*, p. 279, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1985.
- HAWN
JV 8721.M67
1985
also in
HMLTN
- In the study of the Japanese in Hawaii, it is unique in its use of Japanese-language primary sources. Illuminates the period 1894-1908, during the period of Japanese overseas migration through private emigration companies when the majority of Japanese emigration to Hawaii occurred. Based on his thesis.
428. Moriyama, Alan T., "The 1909 and 1920 Strikes of Japanese Plantation Workers in Hawaii," in *Counterpoint: Perspectives on Asian America*, ed. Emma Gee, pp. 169-180, Asian American Studies Center, University of California, Los Angeles, 1976.
- HAWN
E184.06 C68
also in
HMLTN

An examination of the racial and economic interrelationship between the Japanese workers, workers of other ethnic groups, and plantation owners in the 2 strikes. Also briefly traces labor conflicts of Japanese in Hawaii, beginning with strikes in 1885.

HAWN
Z6952.H3
H3681987

429. Morris, Nancy, Sophia McMillen, and Hawaii Newspaper Project, *Hawaii Newspapers: A Union List*, p. 125, n.p., Honolulu, 1987.

Lists all known extant newspapers published since 1834 and locations of best surviving files. Indexes by intended audience and subject, among others.

HAWN
HV13.H3
no. 64

430. Morris, Theresa Mary, "Assessment of Family Functioning in Japanese and Hawaiian Families Living in Hawaii," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 199, University of Hawaii, 1984.

Analyzes appropriateness of the Family Assessment Device for assessing the Hawaiian and Japanese American family in Hawaii. Although specialized, useful for its description of how Hawaiian and Japanese American families differ in problem solving, communication, roles, behavior control.

HAWN
GN495.6
.M67

431. Morrison, John Wesley, "Social Polity and Ethnic Classification in Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Anthropology], p. 264, University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign, 1978.

Maintaining that ethnic categories are not reflections of ethnic cultural differences, it reviews historic changes in ethnic categories; the political and economic forces acting upon these categories; ethnic stereotypes; and "local." Frequent references to Japanese, e.g. Americanization, labor strikes, loyalty question, World War II and reactions to Japanese by others in Hawaii, and Japanese in politics.

HAWN
LB5.H3
no. 227
also in
HMLTNH
microfiche D37476

432. Motooka, Donn Iwao, "School Administration Guidelines and the Assimilation of Ethnic Groups in Hawaii Public Schools of the 1920's and the 1940's," Master's thesis [Educational Foundations], p. 80, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Reviews government policy regarding educational goals of Hawaii for the public schools, to Americanize or assimilate immigrant children, and looks at changing curriculum. Mentions Japanese only peripherally.

HAWN
DU 624.6
.DS7

433. Motosue, Karen and Sherril Tomita, eds., *Directory of Ethnic Organizations, Oahu, Part I*, p. 69, Multi-Cultural Center, Honolulu, 1976.

"Japanese Organizations" on pages 29-43, with brief history of early Japanese organizations in Hawaii, followed by the directory of benevolent/social, cultural, educational, geographically related to Japan, religious, and media. Information consists of name, address, date founded, membership, and purpose. Includes language schools and churches.

HAWN
LB5.H28
no. 23
also in
microfiche
D34983

434. Munro, Leslie Ann, "Waipahu: An Historical Profile of Education and Community," Ed. D. dissertation [Educational Foundations], p. 331, University of Hawaii, 1983.

History of Waipahu, Oahu from 1897 to 1982, tracing development of separate housing camps based on race into one community by 1920, then the split in 1959 into many "special-purpose communities." The interaction of mill, community, and schools and their influences on the immigrant. Not focused on Japanese, although Japanese interviewees included.

HAWN
ACS.H3
no. 1692
also in
microfiche
D33186

435. Murakami, Sharon Reiko, "Ethnocultural Variations in Quality of Life Among the Elderly in Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 232, University of Hawaii, 1983.

Examines elderly people's perceptions of quality of life, stress and how they cope, and the relationship of ethnicity to these factors. In interviewing 129 Japanese American and Caucasian 65-75 year-old people, finds clear differences between the ethnic groups and between males and females of these groups.

HAWN
PS 3563. U72
A4
also in
HMLTN

436. Murayama, Milton A., *All I Asking for Is My Body*, p. 103, Supa Press, San Francisco, 1975.

A classic in "non-haole" literature, documenting the plantation experience of Japanese in Hawaii. The story of Kiyoshi Oyama of Maui, from his childhood to his World War II enlistment. Includes traditional Japanese elements of punishment, shame, obligation; as well as generational conflict between issei and nisei. The first section "I'll Crack Your Head Kotsun" was published in *The Spell of Hawaii*, edited by A. Grove Day and Carl Stroven, pp. 323-335. Meredith Press, New York, 1968; and in *Arizona Quarterly* 15(Summer 1959): 137-149.

HAWN
HVC 403. J34
M87
also in
HAWN RARE

437. Myrick, Lockwood, *An Open Letter to Governor Wallace R. Farrington on Fukunaga's Insanity*, p. 98, Honolulu, 1928.

In 1928 a Caucasian boy was kidnapped and murdered, and Myles Fukunaga, a Japanese youth, admitted the crime and was executed. Myrick writes that Fukunaga was insane. He recounts Fukunaga's youth, referring to Japanese cultural practices, Fukunaga's conflict over wishing to be American and hating his Japaneseness. He concludes that Fukunaga did not receive a fair trial.

HAWN
PL5001. A3451
no. 9
also in
PACC, HMLTN
+ Spec Creole

438. Nagara, Susumu, *Japanese Pidgin English in Hawaii: A Bilingual Description*, Oceanic Linguistics Special Publication No. 9, p. 322, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1972.

A revision of his thesis [Matsuda 1975 # 507], a specialized description of "...some linguistic problems in regard to language contact reflected in the pidgin English used by Japanese immigrants on the plantations...", including several appendices--of terms, of the number of speakers of Japanese dialects in Hawaii, and a sample transcription of an interview.

HAWN
AC1. H3 no. 1839
also in
Microfilm 510899

439. Nagoshi, Craig T., "Associations of Parental Cognition, Personality, and Home Environment with Offspring Cognition and Personality," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 90, University of Hawaii, 1984.

Analyzes data on Caucasian and Japanese families in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition to determine the association of family influences on children's cognitive abilities and personality traits.

HMLTN
BF 431. J524

440. Nagoshi, Craig T. and Ronald C. Johnson, "Ethnic Group-By-Generation Interactions in WAIS Scores in the Hawaii Family Study of Cognition," *Intelligence*, vol. 9(July-September 1985), pp. 259-264.

Uses Wechsler Adult Intelligence Scale (WAIS) to compare performance of parent and offspring of 118 European American and Japanese American families. Findings confirm DeFries' 1982 conclusion that cultural influences on cognitive performance can be substantial.

HAWN
HV13. H38
no. 325
also in
HMLTN

441. Nagoshi, Jack T., *Juvenile Recidivism: Third Circuit Court*, University of Hawaii at Manoa Youth Development and Research Center Report No. 325, p. 40, Youth Development and Research Center, School of Social Work, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1986.

Study of 93 juveniles placed on probation in 1979-80 in Hawaii county, for any subsequent referral to the court. Some ethnic comparisons are made between Japanese, Hawaiian and part Hawaiian, Caucasian, and Filipino.

HAWN
HQ 1106. P32
also in
HMLTN HMLTN
closed

442. Naitoh, Gladys S., "Hawaii's Japanese Women and Buddhism: Personal Reflections," in *East Meets West: Culturally Conditioned Views of the Role of Women, February 28-March 1977*, pp. 77-83, East-West Center, Honolulu, 1977.

Role of women in the Jodo-Shinshu sect in Hawaii, as wives of priests and lay women in administrative leadership positions.

HMLTN
REF
E184
1.06 N35

443. Nakanishi, Don T., *The National Asian American Roster: 1982*, p. 27, Asian American Studies Center, Los Angeles, 1982.

Directory of names and addresses of elected officials, major political appointees, judges, school board members of 19 states, Guam, American Samoa and Canada; and political, professional, civil rights, and educational organizations. Japanese in Hawaii included.

444. Nakano, Jiro, *Samurai Missionary: The Reverend Shiro Sokabe*, p. 175, Hawaii Conference of the United Church of Christ, Honolulu, 1984.

Biography of a spiritual leader of Japanese in Hawaii, a Christian missionary in Hawaii from 1894 and founder of Honomu Gijuku Christian mission and Japanese language school. Details of early Japanese life on a plantation included.

445. Nakano, Jiro and Kay Nakano, eds., *Poets Behind Barbed Wire: Tanka Poems*, p. 81, Bamboo Ridge Press, Honolulu, 1983. Hawaii Ethnic Resources Center Talk Story.

Tanka, or 31-syllable poems translated by the editors, and written by Keiho Yasutaro Soga, Motokazu Mori, Sojin Tokiji Takei, and Muin Otokichi Ozaki about their World War II internment experiences. Sketches of internment perceptions by George Hoshida.

446. Nakayama, Mona and Linda K. Menton, *Maritime Industries of Hawaii: A Guide to Historical Resources: Whaling, Commercial Fishing, Shipping, Hawaii Business and Agriculture: Historical Resources Guide No. 4*, p. 124, Humanities Program of the State Foundation on Culture and the Arts in cooperation with the Hawaiian Historical Society, Honolulu, 1987.

Section "The Commercial Fishing Industry in Hawaii" is of special interest because Japanese immigrants have dominated the industry. Lists publications, maps, theses and dissertations, photographs, films and videotapes, government documents, oral history, museums and exhibits, and business records.

447. Nedbalek, Lani, *Wahiawa: From Dream to Community*, p. 120, Wonder View Press, Mililani, HI, 1984.

Local history, with numerous references to Japanese residents and many photographs from private collections. Many residents of Japanese immigrant background are quoted.

448. Nelson, Gary and Nguyen Dang Liem, eds., "International Conference on Cross Cultural Sensitivity to the Needs of Asian and Pacific Elderly," Conference Proceedings, May 20-22, 1981, p. 75, University of Hawaii School of Social Work, Honolulu, 1982.

Abstracts of papers and panel discussions. Information on Japanese in Hawaii is found in "Social Adjustment of the Elderly Japanese Living Alone in Japan and Hawaii: A Cross-Cultural Study," by Kazuo Hayakawa and Tadahiko Shimizu, p. 21; "Familial Supports and Well-Being in Hawaii Elders: a Japanese Caucasian Comparison," by Charles L. Rose, Satoru Izutsu, and Marion Kagan, p. 17; "Folk Healing Experiences of the Older Asian and Hawaiian people in Honolulu, Hawaii," by Patricia J. Snyder, pp. 53-54; "Experiences of the Early Immigrant Elderly in Hawaii," panel by Helen Tam, Charles Tanimoto, and Inzex Cayaban.

449. Ng, Franklin C.L., "Asian-American Politics in Hawaii," in *Political Participation of Asian Americans: Problems and Strategies*, ed. Yung-Hwan Jo, P/AAMHRC Occasional Paper Series No. 6., pp. 90-99, Pacific/Asian American Mental Health Research Center, Chicago, 1980.

Outlines "key stages and issues central to Asian-American politics in Hawaii...". Japanese played a large part in these.

450. Nichaman, M.Z., H.B. Hamilton, A. Kagan, T. Grier, T. Sacks, and S.L. Syme, "Epidemiologic Studies of Coronary Heart Disease and Stroke in Japanese Men Living in Japan, Hawaii and California: Distribution of Biochemical Risk Factors," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 102(December 1975), pp. 491-501.

Distributions of serum cholesterol, glucose, uric acid, and triglycerides of the 3 groups were compared, and found to be lower for men in Japan than in Hawaii and California.

451. *95th Anniversary (1885-1980) of Jigozen Immigration to Hawaii and Memorial Service*, p. 32, n.p., Honolulu, 1980.

Society of immigrants born in Jigozen, Hiroshima, and their immediate families residing in Honolulu. In Japanese, with some English-language material--the society's by-laws; congratula-

HAWN
BX 7260
.S65 N35
also in
HMLTN

HAWN
PL 782.E3
P63
also in
HMLTN

HAWN
UH 383.2
.N35
also in
HMLTN
HMLTN Ref

HAWN
DU 629.W29
N43
also in
HMLTN

HAWN
HQ 1060.I57
1982
ALSO,
HMLTN
PAC
PUBH

HMLTN
E184.O6
P64

HMLTN
RA 648.5
.E65

HAWN
DU 624.7
J3 J546

tory messages; membership list of 1980; and list of the original Jigozen immigrants with age, boat on which arrived, and plantation to which assigned.

HAWN
DU 624.7
J3 N564

452. Nippu Jiji, *Glimpses of Japanese in Hawaii (Including What They Eat and What They Wear)*, p. 54, Honolulu, 1928.

A booklet prepared for the 25th convention of the Pacific Advertising Clubs Association, an intriguing blend of information about the Japanese in Hawaii, including facts about the first Japanese business in Hawaii, first doctors, establishment of a merchants' organization; also photographs of early buildings significant to Japanese in Hawaii; explanations of how "American" the Japanese were; short accounts of Japanese barbershop girls, Japanese homes and foods, Japanese language advertising, Japanese-owned gas and service stations, Japanese in politics, earning power, tea houses, sports.

HAWN
DU 624.7 J3 N564

453. Nippu Jiji, *What Can American Citizens of Japanese Descent Do to Serve Hawaii and Contribute to Her Progress? Successful Articles Submitted in Essay Contest Conducted by the Nippu Jiji*, p. 20, Honolulu, 1928.

The six selected essays were "How 'New Americans' May Serve Hawaii," by Kensuke Kawachi; "Take The Best East and West Can Give," by Shunzo Sakamaki; "We Must Understand American Ways," by Yoichi Kanaoka; "Our Characteristics Are No Hindrance," by Ernest Wakukawa; "Establish Contacts With American Homes," by Richard Kaneko; and "Citizens Should Serve One Country," by Fusako Makishima.

HAWN
DU 621 .N58

454. *Nisei Directory and Who's Who 1939-1940*, p. 634, Masao Sakamoto, Honolulu, 1939.

Organized by political district. First a section of important nisei entries, some with photographs. Then an alphabetical list with addresses. Ads included.

HAWN
HB 935 .H3 N57

455. Nishida, Ryoko, "Minority-Group Status and Fertility: A Study of Japanese and Chinese Americans in Hawaii and California," Master's thesis [Sociology], p. 65, Michigan State University, 1979.

Using the 1970 census, author analyzes whether minority group status affected fertility, and examines the relationship between minority group size and fertility.

HAWN
NA 25 .H37
also
HMLTN

456. Nishimura, Roland Jiro, "Traditional Japanese Architectural Influence on the Architecture in Hawaii," Master's thesis [Architecture], p. 278, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Examines religious and residential buildings in Hawaii showing Japanese influence. Includes brief history of Japanese in Hawaii, description of Japanese cultural lifestyle in Hawaii related to buildings such as *genkan*, *getabako*, *furo*, *zabuton*, and gardens. Analyzes some architectural features of 3 religious buildings--Izumo Taisha, Shingon Mission of Hawaii, and Makiki Christian Church, and some residences which show Japanese influence. Points out evidence of "Japanese style" in eating, commercial, and other buildings in Hawaii. Photographs.

HAWN
G155 .N57
also
HMLTN

457. Nishiyama, Kazuo, *Japanese Tourists Abroad*, p. 160, n.p., Honolulu, 1973.

Written for the visitor industry to explain the Japanese travel market, profile the Japanese tourist, and recommend improvements in facilities and services for Japanese.

HAWN
L11 .E38

458. Niyekawa-Howard, Agnes M., "History of the Japanese Language School," *Educational Perspectives*, vol. 13(March 1974), pp. 6-14.

Changing goals, curriculum, and textbooks; the role of the Hawaii Kyoiku Kai; and the incorporation of Japanese into the public high school course offerings.

HAWN
DU 1 .C67

459. Nomura, Abraham M.Y., "Implication of Japanese Migration to Hawaii for Cancer Epidemiology," in *Conference on the Consequences of Migration in Asia and the Pacific, August 25-31, 1981*, p. 19.

Japan-Hawaii Cancer Study, Kuakini Medical Center--an ongoing study of environmental factors in cancer. Comparative studies of Japanese in Hawaii and Japan showed the cancer risk of Japanese in Hawaii approximates risk of the U.S. rather than Japan, with Japanese in Hawaii

heavier, taller, and consuming more animal protein, fat, and calories.

- HMLTN
RC 583 . P5
460. Nomura, Abraham M.Y., Brian E. Henderson, and James Lee, "Breast Cancer and Diet Among the Japanese in Hawaii," *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 31(November 1978), pp. 2020-2025.

Compares diets of men whose wives had breast cancer with men whose wives did not, on the assumption that husbands and wives have similar dietary patterns. More beef or meat, butter/margarine/cheese, corn, and wieners and less Japanese foods were found in diets of husbands of breast cancer cases.

- HAWN
R99. H31
ALSO,
HMLTN
461. Nomura, Abraham M.Y. and Tomio Hirohata, "Cancer Mortality Among Japanese in Hawaii: Comparison of Observed and Expected Rates Based on Preference-of-Origin in Japan," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 35(October 1976), pp. 293-297.

Some observations from this study were 1)lower rate of stomach cancer mortality in Hawaii; 2)higher rates of uterine cancer; esophageal cancer for males; and cancer of buccal cavity and pharynx for males and females. Using prefectural-based mortality ratios the study notes that Hawaii Japanese have shown a marked increase in cancer mortality of large intestine, breast, and pancreas; and a decrease of stomach and uterine cancer.

- GOVD
HE 20.3162
462. Nomura, Abraham M.Y., Tomio Hirohata, Laurence N. Kolonel, Jean H. Hankin, James Lee, and Grant N. Stemmermann, "Breast Cancer in Caucasian and Japanese Women in Hawaii," *National Cancer Institute Monograph*, vol. 69(December 1985), pp. 191-196. Fourth Symposium on Epidemiology and Cancer Registries in the Pacific Basin. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Kona, Hawaii, January 16-20, 1984.

Compares Japanese and Caucasian women in Hawaii and finds increased breast cancer risk associated with family history of breast cancer, history of benign breast disease, early age at menarche, late age of first childbirth, and late menopause.

- HMLTN
RC 261 . A315
463. Nomura, Abraham M.Y., Laurence N. Kolonel, Tomio Hirohata, and James Lee, "The Association of Replacement Estrogens with Breast Cancer," *International Journal of Cancer*, vol. 37(January 15, 1986), pp. 49-53.

Examines relationship between breast cancer risk and replacement estrogen use in 161 Caucasian women and 183 Japanese women in Hawaii. Differential estrogen use between the two ethnic groups cannot account for the substantial differences in breast cancer risk.

- HMLTN
RAG 48.5 . E65
PUBH
Journal Stacks
464. Nomura, Abraham M.Y., James Lee, Laurence N. Kolonel, and Tomio Hirohata, "Breast Cancer in Two Populations with Different Levels of Risk for the Disease," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 119(April 1984), pp. 496-502.

Analysis of 5 factors (history of benign breast disease, family history of breast cancer, late menopause, late age at first childbirth, and early age at menarche) which might account for higher breast cancer risk in Hawaii Caucasian women than Hawaii Japanese women. Found that these factors did not fully account for the difference in breast cancer risk.

- HAWN
R99. H31
ALSO,
HMLTN
465. Nomura, Abraham M.Y., Grant N. Stemmermann, and Lance K. Heilbrun, "Gastric Cancer Among the Japanese in Hawaii: a Review," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 44(August 1985), pp. 301-303.

Describes findings of studies on gastric cancer done among the Japanese in Hawaii and notes future work.

- HMLTN
E194. A1 J68
466. Nomura, Gail M., "The Debate Over the Role of Nisei in Prewar Hawaii: The New Americans Conference, 1927-1941," *Journal of Ethnic Studies*, vol. 15(Spring 1987), pp. 95-115.

History of the conference of Hawaii nisei. The main focus of the conference was on non-plantation employment opportunities for nisei, and the question of assimilability of Japanese Americans and their loyalty to the United States.

- HAWW
H3881. A1 E35 no. 1
also in
HAWW & HMLTN
467. Nordyke, Eleanor C., Richard K.C. Lee, and Robert W. Gardner, *A Profile of Hawaii's Elderly Population*, Papers of the East-West Population Institute No. 91, p. 46, East-West Center, Honolulu, 1984.
Includes tables on sex ratio of elderly and numbers of elderly by ethnicity, and some descriptive comparison by ethnic group. Japanese dominate numerically; Chinese and Japanese have the highest proportion of elderly among their members; elderly Japanese are found in relatively high proportions on Kauai and Maui; 3.6% of Japanese men above age 75 have never married.
- HAWW,
HMLTN
DU 620. H44
468. Nordyke, Eleanor C. and Y. Scott Matsumoto, *The Japanese in Hawaii: A Historical and Demographic Perspective*, East-West Population Institute Reprint No. 95, Honolulu, n.d.. Reprinted from *Hawaiian Journal of History*, v. 11(1977), p. 162-174.
Surveys changing demographic characteristics of the Japanese population from the immigrant population of male laborers to the 1970's, and explains how the children of Japanese mixed marriages have been treated in the U.S. census. Population tables and graphs.
- HAWW
H3 no. 984
Microfiche
S30867
469. Norris, Peter S., "Wife-Husband Fertility Issues in Hawaii: A Social-Psychological Analysis," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 228, University of Hawaii, 1977.
Part of the Value of Children Study [See Arnold & Fawcett 1975 above], reporting on Caucasian, Japanese, and Filipino couples in Hawaii in 1972. Studies the desire for a small family or large family and whether the husband and wife agreed or not on family size desired. 40 middle-class Japanese and 28 lower-class Japanese couples were included in the sample.
- Paco
DSS. A85 1985
v. 1 1985
also in
CIA
470. Nunn, G. Raymond, ed., *Asia and Oceania: A Guide to Archival & Manuscript Sources in the United States*, Mansell, London, 1985. 5 vols.
Descriptions of unpublished materials, including sources on the Japanese in Hawaii, but does not note if material is written in English or Japanese.
- HAWW
H3 no. 1509
also in
HMLTN
471. Oana, Leilani Kyoko, "Ethnocultural Identification in Sansei (Third Generation Japanese American) Females: An Evaluation of Alternative Measures," Master's thesis [Psychology], p. 133, University of Hawaii, 1981.
Explores ethnocultural identification of sansei women by determining attitudes, self-nomination, and behavior of 140 University of Hawaii students. Japanese values, Caucasian-Western values, "local" identification, and Japanese American behavior and ethnic identity were measured.
- HAWW
E184. J3 026
1984a
472. Oana, Leilani Kyoko, "Japanese American Sexuality as a Function of Sex Role Orientation and Culture," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 117, Washington State University, 1984.
Analysis of instruments showed that sex role and culture contribute to sexual functioning, and culture also influences degrees of femininity and masculinity. Also a study of whether androgyny and ethnicity are predictors of higher sexual functioning.
- HAWW
U 624.7. A1 H277
473. "Obon Season Honors Ancestors," *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 5(June-July 1977), p. 1.
Brief history of origin of bon, Buddhist memorial season.
- HAWW, HMLTN
DU 620. H44
474. Odo, Franklin, "The Japanese American Centennial in Hawai'i: A Critical Look at Ethnic Celebration," *Hawaiian Journal of History*, vol. 19(1985), pp. 1-16.
Reviews the dynamics of planning for the largest ethnic celebration in Hawaii's history, including conflicts between planning groups, the image of the Japanese held by other ethnic groups, and changes taking place within the Japanese community.
- HAWW, HAWW
HMLTN, HMLTN
DU 624.7. J3
02 1985
475. Odo, Franklin and Kazuko Sinoto, *A Pictorial History of the Japanese in Hawai'i 1885-1924*, Hawai'i Immigrant Heritage Preservation Center, Dept. of Anthropology, Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum, Honolulu, 1985.
Photographs from the HIHPC collection, with detailed explanations. Numerous tables of statistics and essays tell the history of the Japanese in Hawaii.

476. Odo, Franklin and Kazuko Sinoto, "Plantation Life in Old Hawaii," *Winds*, pp. 50-53, October, 1985.
Excerpt from their book, with details about moral and social disorganization, housing, food, clothes, culture, religion, sports during the contract labor period 1885-1900.
477. Odo, Franklin and Harry Minoru Urata, "Hole Hole Bushi: Songs of Hawaii's Japanese Immigrants," *Mana*, vol. 6(1981), pp. 69-75.
Hole hole bushi as sources of information on the social history of issei. Some translated, and a score of a version likely sung in the field included.
478. Ogawa, Dennis M., "Communication Characteristics of Asians in American Urban Settings: The Case of Honolulu Japanese," ERIC document ED124-462, p. 23, 1975.
Examines the evolution of the Japanese family in Hawaii--the traditional family and how it changed because of influences such as urbanization and assimilation. The family maintained its importance to the Japanese in Hawaii, as seen in the continuing importance of traditional family behavior and values of filial piety, obligation, and family honor which are very important in contemporary Japanese communication behavior.
479. Ogawa, Dennis M., *Kodomo no Tame ni = For the Sake of the Children: The Japanese American Experience in Hawaii*, p. 639, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1978.
Through selected readings from books, articles, essays, sermons, speeches, congressional testimony, and literature Ogawa presents the historical experience of Japanese in Hawaii and their evolving culture. Intersperses the various interpretations with his own analysis of immigration, plantation life, the war years, the statehood period, and the contemporary period.
480. Ogawa, Dennis M. and Evarts C. Fox, Jr., "Japanese Internment and Relocation: The Hawaii Experience," in *Japanese Americans: From Relocation to Redress*, ed. Roger Daniels, Sandra C. Taylor, and Harry H.L. Kitano, pp. 135-138, University of Utah Press, Salt Lake City, UT, 1986.
Internment experience of Japanese in Hawaii. Less than 1% of Hawaii's Japanese population was interned during World War II, however they were the community leaders.
481. Ogawa, Dennis M. and Glen Grant, *Ellison S. Onizuka; A Remembrance*, p. 160, Mutual Publishing and Signature Publishing for the Onizuka Memorial Committee, Honolulu, 1986.
Biography of the Japanese American astronaut, with many photographs and recollections by his family and friends.
482. Ogawa, Dennis M. and Glen Grant, *To a Land Called Tengoku: One Hundred Years of the Japanese in Hawaii*, p. 28, Mutual Publishing of Honolulu, Honolulu, 1985.
A commemorative booklet marking the "Imin Celebration" of 1985, 100th anniversary of Japanese contract labor in Hawaii. Traces the Japanese experience in photographs and an essay.
483. Oguro, Richard S., *Senpai Gumi*, p. 277, n.p., Honolulu, 1984.
"Story of first group of AJAs from Hawaii and American Concentration Camps to Attend Army Language School at Camp Savage, Minnesota." An anthology of photographs and recollections, speeches, letters.
484. Ohara, Thalia, "Voyage to Hawaii," in *Fusion '83: A Japanese American Anthology*, ed. James K. Okutsu, pp. 27-29, Asian American Studies Department, San Francisco State University, San Francisco, 1984.
A short story of a man who immigrated from Hiroshima to Hawaii, told in oral history style. He became a plantation laborer, then the owner of a small business selling ice cubes, then the owner of a general store and a factory producing ice.

"PAC
"WINDS"

PAC, HAWAII,
HMLTN

PR 9670.021 M36

HMLTN
Microfilm
D70236

HAWAII
DU 624.7 J3
037 1985

HAWAII, HMLTN
D769.8 A6
J364 1986

HAWAII, HMLTN,
HAWAII RARE
TL 789.85.054
04 1986

HAWAII, HMLTN
DU 624.7 J3
0237 1985

HAWAII, HMLTN
D753.8 03
1982

HAWAII
PS 508 J3
F85 1984

485. Ohta, Herb, "The Birth and Death of Aala Park," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 28(1980-81), pp. 173-176.

His youth as a Japanese in the 1930's and 1940's, in Aala, a multiethnic urban neighborhood.

486. Oi, Audrey, Jan Ebisuya, and Eileen Tamura, *The Spirit of Bon*, p. 53, Hawaii Multicultural Awareness Project, Honolulu, 1980.

Secondary school reader, on the meaning of bon and how it is celebrated in Hawaii and Japan.

487. Okano, Takashi K., "Hana, Days of My Youth", p. 150, K.T. Okano?, Honolulu?, 1985?.

Remembrances of a Japanese nisei boy in Hana before World War II. Many references to customs and events of a Japanese community in Hawaii.

488. Okazaki, Myra, "A Comparison of Two Groups of Japanese Students Judged to Differ in the Degree of Their Assimilation to Haole Culture", 1955. 1 vol. Typescript.

Compares 20 "haolified", or more Americanized Japanese American University of Hawaii students and 20 randomly selected Japanese American students on socioeconomic background; religious, school, and job experiences; observance of Japanese customs at home; and attitudes. Finds greatest differences in their attitudes, and in parents' attitudes toward obligations of children and toward interracial dating and marriage. Notes personality differences between the 2 groups.

489. Oki, Michael Allan, "Systematically Studying the Relocation Camp Experiences of Japanese Americans During World War II," Master's thesis [Psychology], p. 107, University of Hawaii, 1979.

On stress caused by the relocation experience. He finds no significant differences between interned and non-interned subjects in self-concept, ethnic identity, or other personality measures.

490. Okumura, Takie, *A Collection of Sermons*, p. 261, Makiki Christian Church, Honolulu, 1974.

Translated from Japanese. A Christian priest in Hawaii from 1894 to 1952, he established the first Japanese language school in Hawaii and was an educational force to Americanize the Japanese. He often illustrated his sermons with stories of his past in Hawaii and Japan.

491. Okumura, Takie, *Future of Hawaiian-Born Youths, Part I*, p. 4, n.p., 193?.

Urged Japanese youth in Hawaii to consider manual labor because of the lack of white-collar jobs available to the Japanese in Hawaii. Believed that a population of independent farmers would lead to a true middle class in Hawaii, and advised youths to work on plantations to accumulate money or to have parents bring back savings kept in Japan in order to buy or lease land to farm.

492. Okumura, Takie, *Thirty Years of Christian Mission Work Among Japanese in Hawaii*, p. 87, Takie Okumura, Honolulu, 1917.

In Japanese, with one chapter translated into English, "Brief Historical Sketch of Christian Evangelism among Japanese in Hawaii".

493. Okumura, Umetaro, "American Japanese in Hawaii," *The Mid-Pacific*, pp. 155-158, August 1920. [Detached copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.]

Opinion that the Japanese in Hawaii had been too selfish and indifferent to American customs, thus creating the impression that Japanese were "unassimilable and undesirable". It was now important to educate the children to be Americans. In 1917 he had spoken to leaders in Japan, who advised abolition of Japanese language schools, then a source of misunderstanding between the countries.

494. Okumura, Umetaro, "The Japanese in Hawaii," in *The Centennial Book; One Hundred Years of Christian Civilization in Hawaii 1820-1920*, pp. 74-76, Hawaiian Mission Centennial, Honolulu, 1920.

Writes that the Japanese themselves had created the fear of Japanese take-over in Hawaii and California because they did not assimilate.

495. Okumura, Umetaro, *My Father, Rev. Takie Okumura*, p. 30, Nippu Jiji, Honolulu, 1919.

Biography of Christian leader Takie Okumura, by his son.

496. Okumura, Yoko, "Acculturation and Inter-Ethnic Attitudes," Master's thesis [Educational Psychology], p. 70, University of Hawaii, 1976.

Reviews family values and child rearing practices of Japanese, Hawaiians, Samoans, Filipinos, Chinese, and Koreans. Then compares questionnaire responses of students in ESAA, a cultural education program in Hawaii's public schools which combined recent immigrants and Hawaii-born children in classes to improve intercultural and interpersonal relations.

497. O'Leary, Margaret R. comp., *Register of the Grove Farm Plantation Records and Papers of George N. Wilcox, Samuel W. Wilcox, Emma L. Wilcox, Elsie H. Wilcox and Mabel I. Wilcox*, p. 117, Grove Farm Homestead, Lihue, HI, 1982.

Description of the collection and the family members. Then for each separate collection lists materials by broad category and selected subjects. Also a subject heading list, a selective name list, and inventory.

498. *Olympus*, Japanese YMCA, Honolulu. [Vol. 1, no. 3 (October-November 1916) only issue at U.H. Library Hawaiian Collection.]

Includes a speech by A.K. Ozawa: "Opportunities for American-Born Japanese", and information about One Hundred Club (YMCA), Wakaba-Kai (YWCA), and Hawaii Romaji Sha.

499. Omori, Jon H. and Randolph E. Tsuneda, "A Cross-Cultural Study of Attitudes Toward Decision Making and Education," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 49, University of Hawaii, 1981.

Comparison of attitudes held by Japanese, Caucasians, and Hawaiians about family, education, independence. Also notes male-female differences in attitudes. Two conclusions are that the Japanese do not value education more than Caucasians and Hawaiians, and that Japanese and Caucasians stress independent decision making by their children.

500. "100 Years in Hawaii," *Winds*, October, 1985.

Special issue on Japanese Americans in Hawaii.

501. Oshiro, Sandy, "Japanese American Politicians in Hawaii," *Bridge*, vol. 7(Spring/Summer 1980), pp. 28-30.

Brief review of the ethnic overtones of Hawaii politics, the rise of Japanese political power, the resentment of this by non-Japanese, the growing "local" movement, and prediction of the end of Japanese American domination of Hawaii politics.

502. Ota, Shelley Ayame Nishimura, *Upon Their Shoulders, A Novel*, p. 262, Exposition Press, New York, 1951.

Novel about Taro Sumida, who arrived in Hawaii with his wife. They experienced plantation life, a Japanese fishing village in Honolulu, and city life in Honolulu. Many details about life among the early Japanese in Hawaii from the early 1900's to the end of World War II.

503. Otani, Andrew N., *A History of Japanese-American Episcopal Churches*, p. 124, n.p., 1980.

A brief history of Christianity among Japanese in America, then individual chapters on missions, including Hawaii churches. Recollections of the author's mission work on Kauai and Molokai. Bibliography of documents, personal letters, books, articles, and interviews.

HAWN
BV 3680.H4
048

HAWN
LB5.H3
no. 217
also in
microfiche
D37464

HAWN
DU 629.L53
043

HAWN
DU 624.7
J3 049

HAWN
HQ 555.H3
046
also in
HMLTN

PAC
"WINDS"

HAWN
PZ4.O87 U
also in
HMLTN

HAWN
E184.J3
073
also in
HMLTN

HAWN
BV3680.44

073
also in
HMLTN

HAWN
DU624.7
.A1 H277

HAWN
DU624.7
.J3
P33

HAWN
HV6561.P32
also in
HMLTN

HAWN
D793.8
.P33
also in
HMLTN

HAWN
DU624.7
.A1 H277

HAWN
HD8072
.P34

HAWN
HG1501.P35

HAWN
PS571.H3
P36

HAWN
DU624.7
.J3 P37

504. Otani, Andrew N., *Hope Shines in the White Cloud: An Issei's Story*, p. 187, Minnisei Printers, Minneapolis, 1973?.

Autobiography of an Episcopal priest in Hawaii, Seattle, and Minnesota. He migrated to Hawaii as a 17-year old in 1921, worked and studied for the ministry. Not the typical immigrant in his education, work, and family life.

505. Ozawa, Leslie S., "Mango Seed, Cracked Seed & Arare...Ethnicity In Hawaii," *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 4(September-October 1976), pp. 3-4.

Why the author, a nisei, hesitates to call himself "Hawaiian". He asks for sensitivity to differences in cultures in Hawaii.

506. *Pacific Family Graphic*, Honolulu Educational Enterprises, Honolulu, September 1952-April 1954. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has volume 1 numbers 1,3,4; volume 2 numbers 1-3, October-November 1953, April 1954.]

Japanese-English language family monthly magazine with the purpose of promotion of interracial peace and goodwill. Cartoons in Japanese and English; photographs of club events in Hawaii; life in Japan; Japanese movie stars; articles on travel in Hawaii and Japan. Full of ads, many of Japanese-owned businesses in Hawaii.

507. Packer, Peter and Bob Thomas, *The Massie Case*, p. 186, Bantam Books, New York, 1966.

Account of the Massie case, which is related to the Japanese in Hawaii because 2 Japanese youths were among the 5 accused of raping a Caucasian woman. When one of the defendants (Hawaiian) was murdered, racial hostility between Caucasians and non-Caucasians was worsened in Hawaii and the anti-Japanese sentiment was heightened.

508. "A Packet of Information on the Japanese-American WW II Experience", p. 167, Ethnic Studies Program, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1974.

Collection of pamphlets, excerpts from books and articles on labor and racial conditions facing Japanese in Hawaii before and during the war; martial law in Hawaii; internment experiences and reasons why more Japanese in Hawaii were not interned; experiences of soldiers; the influence of the FBI on Japanese response to the war in Hawaii; and conditions on the mainland.

509. "Palaka--The Hawaiian Word For Plaid," *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 3(February 1975). 6th page of unpagged section.

How Japanese immigrants brought a heavy dark blue plaid material to Hawaii.

510. Palmer, Truman G., *The Hawaiian Labor Question; Reciprocity with Hawaii. Letter from Truman G. Palmer to Hon. Henry M. Teller, Chairman of the Committee on Private Land Claims*, p. 10, Washington, 1903.

In opposition to the Hawaiian planters' request to import Chinese laborers, he notes that prior to annexation planters were able to import either Chinese or Japanese, but overwhelmingly selected Japanese. Also compares wages paid to Chinese and Japanese at Ewa Plantation, and pleads against special privileges for Hawaiian planters, stating the need for labor in Hawaii to assume an "American condition".

511. *Panako*, First Hawaiian, Inc., Honolulu, May 1985.

Issue is devoted to a brief history of Japanese in Hawaii 1885-1985.

512. *The Paper*, Petronium Press of Honolulu, Honolulu, 1980-

Literary and arts bimonthly magazine of contemporary Hawaii.

513. Patrick, Hugh, "Troubles in Paradise," *American Mercury*, vol. 14(June 1928), pp. 218-224. [Detached copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.] Also in *Universal Review*, vol. 2(June 1928), pp. 18-21, 24-25.

Author relates fear of takeover of islands by the Japanese and criticizes YMCA, YWCA, and Pan Pacific Union for efforts to Americanize Oriental people as wasting money because they were not being trained for worthwhile jobs. Writes that Japanese who left the plantations went into business or bootlegging; that the Japanese were propagating faster than any other group and crowding out the Hawaiian people.

514. Pearce, Chris, "The Art of Sachiiko Takahashi," *East West*, vol. 3(Holiday 1983), pp. 41-44.

Painter of Hawaiian landscapes who arrived in Hawaii in 1968.

515. Peterson, Barbara B. ed., *Notable Women of Hawaii*, p. 447, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1984.

Japanese women included: Aiko Furutani-religious and community leader; Kiyoko Imamura-Buddhist leader; Ishiko Mori-physician, journalist, and poet; Alice Noda-leader in dental hygiene and cosmetology; Katsu Okumura-co-administrator of Okumura Home for boys and girls; Matsu Omime-midwife, poet, and leader of Okinawan community; Yeiko So-founder of shelter homes for Japanese women and children in Honolulu; Sei Soga-wife of publisher and leader of Japanese society. Biographical information, photographs, and suggested additional readings.

516. Peterson, Marvelu R., Charles L. Rose, and Robert I. McGee, "A Cross-Cultural Health Study of Japanese and Caucasian Elders in Hawaii," *International Journal of Aging and Human Development*, vol. 21(1985), pp. 267-279.

In a study of health data on 1098 Japanese and 873 Caucasians 60 years old and above in Hawaii, finds Japanese ethnicity one of the predictors of better health. Suggests that this is related to ethnic group and cultural factors of family support and socio-economic status.

517. Phillips, Paul C., "Hawaii's Democrats: A Study in Factionalism," Ph. D. dissertation [American Studies], p. 286, University of Hawaii, 1979.

Politics in Hawaii from World War II to 1974, with the growing control of government by the Democratic Party. References to the part played by Hawaii Japanese throughout.

518. *A Photographic Collection of Welcoming T.M. Emperor and Empress of Japan in Hawaii, 1975*, p. 96, Hawaii shu, Ryoheika Hogeinkai, n.p., 1976.

Photographs of the Emperor and Empress, and of the welcoming crowds in Hawaii and on the mainland. Also the Emperor's, the mayor of Honolulu, and the governor of Hawaii's remarks at receptions.

519. Pinkerton's National Detective Agency, *Ala Moana Assault Case; [Investigation Report of the Massie Case]*, p. 291, New York, 1932. Mimeographed transcripts.

Report to Governor Lawrence M. Judd, on agency's investigation of the Massie case, in which 2 of the accused were Japanese. The agency concluded that the kidnapping and assault were not executed by the accused.

520. *Plantation Village News*, Friends of Waipahu Cultural Garden Park, Waipahu, HI, 1977-

Monthly, formerly *Friends of Waipahu Cultural Garden Park News*. Newsletter of the group working to identify and preserve Hawaii's plantation heritage. Articles about ethnic traditions of all groups which shared plantation life. Japanese-related news on Inari Shrine restoration, New Year's mochi, pidgin, saimin, *hole hole bushi*, folk medicine. Historical notes about tools, buildings, and utensils of daily life.

521. Pollack, Earl S., Abraham M.Y. Nomura, Lance Heilbrun, Grant N. Stemmermann, and Sylvan B. Green, "Prospective Study of Alcohol Consumption and Cancer," *New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 310(March 8, 1984), pp. 617-621.

Analyzes relation between alcohol consumption and 5 cancers in Hawaii Japanese men and finds an association for rectal and lung cancers but not colon, stomach, and prostate cancers.

- HA 4007, P66
also in
HMLTN
522. *Population Report*, Research & Statistics Office, Hawaii Department of Health, Honolulu, 1973- .
- Series of reports, a good source of ethnic statistics on age, military status, mobility, family income, voting age, educational attainment by voting age, literacy, language needs in elections, recent immigrants, occupation, old age. No. 6, "Ethnic Structures in Hawaii," by Dorothy Lee, September 1976, 18pp. is a comparative analysis of the social structures of the Japanese and other ethnic groups, with tables for age, sex, education, marital status, household size, employment status, occupation, type of industry, family income, and residential area.
- HMLTN
523. Porteus, Stanley D., *Primitive Intelligence and Environment*, p. 334, Macmillan, New York, 1937.
- Pages 220-225, part of chapter "Racial Differences in Mentality" relate results of tests of differences in intelligence of Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Portuguese and part Hawaiian children in Hawaii, in which Japanese scored consistently highest.
- BF731, PSS
524. Probasco, Herbert A., "Japanese and Filipino Labor Unions and the 1920 Plantation Strike in Hawaii," Paper for History 665, University of Hawaii, p. 58, 1966.
- Examines conditions of Japanese and Filipino workers and events leading to the 1920 strike. Then traces actions of the various participants during the strike. Sees the importance of the strike in the rise of the rank-and-file and in the cooperation between Filipino and Japanese unions.
- HAWN
HDB450
.585 P76
525. *Prominent Men of Hawaii*, p. 208, Hawaii Shinpo, Honolulu, 1913?.
- Compilation of articles from the *Hawaii Shinpo* newspaper, introducing prominent Japanese men in Honolulu in English and Japanese-language essays accompanied by photographs. Also articles in English on prominent Americans.
- HAWN
DU624.9
P76
also in
HMLTN + HMLTN
Ref
526. *Puka Puka Parade*, Club 100, Honolulu, 1946- . [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has volumes 1-26, 1946-1973.]
- Newsletter, with news from different chapters about members, social events, photographs, ads, editorials.
- HAWN
D769.31
100th, P84
527. Purnell, Nanette Napoleon, *Directory of Names and Cemetery Sites, Island of Oahu, 1986 Survey*, p. 365, Hawaiian Historical Society and Office of Hawaiian Affairs, Honolulu, 1986.
- Names on tombstone markers in 48 cemeteries which do not have burial records. Does not include cemeteries which have written burial records available to the public.
- HAWN
RA629.A4
H362
also in
HMLTN
528. Purnell, Nanette Napoleon, *Guide to Cemetery Research, Island of Oahu, 1986 Survey*, p. 109, Hawaiian Historical Society and Office of Hawaiian Affairs, Honolulu, 1986.
- Name of cemetery, area, street address, location on Bryan's Sectional Maps in the volume, and location on tax maps. Includes colored photographs of some sites.
- HAWN
RA629.A4
H363
also in
HMLTN
529. Purnell, Nanette Napoleon, *Individual Cemetery Site Directory and Other Tombstone Inscription Data, Island of Oahu, 1986 Survey*, Hawaiian Historical Society and Office of Hawaiian Affairs, Honolulu, 1986. 2 vol.
- Record of each tombstone inscription, almost 9,000 in 48 cemeteries. Information given includes individual's name, birth and death dates, relationship and other notes, material of tombstone. Some Japanese and Chinese tombstones that could not be translated are not included.
- HAWN
RA629.A4
H364
also in
HMLTN
530. Puunene Jodo Mission, *Fifty Years of Historical Events of the Puunene Jodo Mission (1909-1959)*, p. 14, Puunene, HI, 1959.
- History of the mission since 1909 in English and Japanese.
- HAWN
BQ8643.G.52
H369
531. *R & S Report*, Research & Statistics Office, Hawaii Department of Health, Honolulu, 1973- .
- Series of reports, good sources of ethnic statistics on aspects of birth, life, and death, such as diseases, pregnancies, marriages, divorces. Also demographic, social, and economic statistics.
- HAWN, HMLTN
R854.U5 H377

Containing information about Japanese in Hawaii:

- No. 4: "Pregnancy and Divorce in 15 to 18 Year Old Brides in Hawaii".
And: "Racially-Mixed Families in Hawaii: An Exploratory Study";
No. 6: "A Study of the Illiteracy Provisions of the Federal Voting Rights Act and its Application to the Hawaii Electorate";
No. 7: "Trends in Cancer Mortality by Race in Hawaii 1910-1970";
No. 9: "Children in Hawaii: An Analysis of Some Sociodemographic Characteristics From Hawaii Health Surveillance Data, 1972-1974";
No. 19: "Chronic Illness and Hospitalization by Ethnicity and Income in the State of Hawaii: 1969-1971";
No. 23: "Ethnicity and Health in Hawaii, 1975";
No. 26: "Life Tables by Ethnic Group for Hawaii, 1920-1970";
No. 31: "Family Income and Health, Hawaii, 1973";
No. 34: "A Geographic and Ethnic Group Analysis of Vital Indicators for Maternal and Child Health in Hawaii 1975-1979";
No. 37: "Malignant Tumors of the Female Breast Hawaii Residents, 1965-69 vs. 1975-79";
No. 40: "Death in Paradise: Big Island Mortality 1910-1950";
No. 43: "Trends of Coronary Heart Disease Among Men of Japanese Ancestry in Hawaii";
No. 47: "Life Tables by Ethnic Group for Hawaii, 1980"

- HAWW
HW 933. R34
532. Rademaker, John Adrian, "Hawaii Will Never Be Quite the Same Again: A Sociologist's View of the Island Situation," Detached from *Pacific Citizen*, December 22, 1954, section III, pp. 17 & 24., p. 2, Salt Lake City, 1954.

Speculation on the future of Japanese in Hawaii immediately after World War II.

- HAWW
PS 571. H3 R33
533. *Rain Bird*, Windward Community College, Kaneohe, HI, 1980- .
Annual literary and art magazine of student and faculty work.

- HAWW
PS 571. H3 R35
534. *Ramrod*, Iron Bench Press, Wahiawa, HI, 1980- .
Annual literary and art magazine.

- HULTN
R11 .A48
535. Reed, Dwayne and Richard Benfante, "Predictors of Health in Men of Japanese Ancestry in Hawaii," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 44(August 1985), pp. 307-308.
Notes biological and lifestyle factors associated with the health of Hawaii Japanese men in the late adult period.

- HULTN
RA 648.5 .E65
536. Reed, Dwayne, Charles J. MacLean, and Takuji Hayashi, "Predictors of Atherosclerosis in the Honolulu Heart Program. I. Biologic, Dietary, and Lifestyle Characteristics," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 126(August 1987), pp. 214-225.

PUBH
Journal Stacks
Biologic, lifestyle, and dietary characteristics were examined in 258 men in the Honolulu Heart Program. Predictors of atherosclerosis were blood pressure, serum cholesterol, and cigarette smoking.

- HULTN
RA 648.5 .E65
537. Reed, Dwayne, Daniel McGee, Judith Cohen, Katsuhiko Yano, S. Leonard Syme, and Manning Feinleib, "Acculturation and Coronary Heart Disease Among Japanese Men in Hawaii," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 115(June 1982), pp. 894-905.

PUBH
Journal Stacks
In a series examining relationship of psychosocial processes and coronary heart disease. As part of the Honolulu Heart Program, a follow-up questionnaire was conducted in 1971. The association between acculturation and prevalence and incidence of coronary heart disease was the focus of this study, which found positive association between acculturation and prevalence; but no association between acculturation and incidence.

538. Reed, Dwayne, Daniel McGee, and Katsuhiko Yano, "Biological and Social Correlates of Blood Pressure Among Japanese Men in Hawaii," *Hypertension*, vol. 4(May-June 1982), pp. 406-413.

A part of the Honolulu Heart Program, it studies blood pressure of Japanese men and finds that blood pressure levels are associated with physical measures (obesity, heart rate, etc.) and not with lifestyle and sociocultural characteristics (stress, education, occupation, diet.)

539. Reed, Dwayne, Daniel McGee, and Katsuhiko Yano, "Psychosocial Processes and General Susceptibility to Chronic Disease," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 119(March 1984), pp. 356-370.

Considers whether certain psychosocial processes alter susceptibility to major chronic diseases. In a follow-up study of the Honolulu Heart Program a psychosocial questionnaire study was conducted in 1971 to analyze coronary heart disease, stroke, cancer, and death for association with geographic and generational mobility, sociocultural and spousal inconsistency, and social networks. No significant associations were found.

540. Reed, Dwayne, Daniel McGee, Katsuhiko Yano, and Manning Feinleib, "Social Networks and Coronary Heart Disease Among Japanese Men in Hawaii," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 117(April 1983), pp. 384-396.

Another report on relationship of psychosocial factors to coronary heart disease among Japanese men in Hawaii, it looks at the relationship of personal and social interactions to prevalence and incidence of coronary heart disease, and finds no significant association.

541. Reed, Dwayne, Daniel McGee, Katsuhiko Yano, and Jean H. Hankin, "Diet, Blood Pressure, and Multicollinearity," *Hypertension*, vol. 7(May-June 1985), pp. 405-410.

A Honolulu Heart Program analysis of the relationship of blood pressure to dietary factors among 8,000 Japanese men in Hawaii.

542. Reed, Dwayne, Katsuhiko Yano, and Abraham Kagan, "Lipids and Lipoproteins as Predictors of Coronary Heart Disease, Stroke, and Cancer in the Honolulu Heart Program," *American Journal of Medicine*, vol. 80(May 1986), pp. 871-878.

Analyses of association of coronary heart disease, stroke, cancer, and other deaths with lipid and lipoprotein levels in 2,122 Japanese men in Hawaii in the Honolulu Heart Program over a 10-year period. Cholesterol and low-density lipoprotein are associated with heart disease.

543. Reinecke, John Ernest, "Chronology: Activities of the Hawaii Emergency Labor Commission and Related Events. March 1921-June 1923", p. 36. Typescript.

Chronology used to prepare his *Feigned Necessity*. Many references to Japanese labor organizations, 1920 strike activities, Japanese language schools, events of direct concern to Japanese because of the anti-Japanese aspect of the attempt to obtain Chinese labor.

544. Reinecke, John Ernest, *Feigned Necessity: Hawaii's Attempt to Obtain Chinese Contract Labor, 1921-23*, Chinese Materials and Research Aids Service Center Occasional Series, No. 39, p. 713, Chinese Materials Center, San Francisco, 1979.

Explains the rising racial hostility toward the Japanese in Hawaii by Caucasian plantation and political leaders, resulting in a movement in 1921-1923 to import Chinese laborers. The author examines racial tensions in Hawaii and the anti-Japanese propaganda by tracing the developments of political lobbying to relax restrictions of importation of Chinese to the US and the failure of the lobbying. Extensive footnotes and comprehensive bibliography of documents, archives, books, and articles. Numerous appendices of testimony, confidential reports, individuals and firms supporting the campaign, etc.

545. Reinecke, John Ernest and Aiko Tokimasa Reinecke, "The English Dialect of Hawaii," *American Speech*, pp. 48-58, 122-131, February and April 1934. [Photocopied extract in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.]

How pidgin changed to dialect in Hawaii, describes the dialect's vocabulary, including scattered Japanese contributions. Brief mention of Japanese syntax and pronunciation.

546. "Remember When...", *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 2(December 1974); 3(March 1975); 3(April 1975).

Occasional column in which people reminisce about plantation life and various ethnic customs in Hawaii, including Japanese.

547. Research Committee on the Study of Honolulu Residents (Tokei Suri Kenkyujo), *The Third Attitudinal Survey of Honolulu Residents, 1983*, Institute of Statistical Mathematics Monograph Vol. 3, p. 192, Tokyo, 1986.

Compares Japanese American responses in the surveys of 1971, 1978, and 1983, to see the direction and rate of changes in Japanese cultural values or "Japaneseness" taking place among Japanese Americans in Honolulu.

548. Research Committee on the Study of Honolulu Residents (Tokei Suri Kenkyujo), *Toward the Development of Statistical Analysis for the Study of Comparative Culture: An Attitudinal Study of Honolulu Residents*, p. 163, Institute of Statistical Mathematics, Tokyo, 1979.

Analysis of a 1977-1978 survey of social, political, religious, and cultural attitudes of Honolulu residents, including Japanese Americans. Finds that Japanese Americans trust the system more than other groups and that Japanese Americans in Honolulu are the most "self-achievement" oriented, with nisei being more so than sansei. Other areas surveyed are child rearing philosophies, how people characterize American culture, belief in filial piety and the importance of the family, interest in politics, etc. Compares responses to those of a 1971 survey. Reprinted under the title *Honolulu Residents and Their Attitudes in Multi-Ethnic Perspective: Toward a Theory of the American National Character*.

549. Rhoads, George G. and Manning Feinleib, "Serum Triglyceride and Risk of Coronary Heart Disease, Stroke, and Total Mortality in Japanese-American Men," *Arteriosclerosis*, vol. 3(July-August 1983), pp. 316-322.

Part of the Honolulu Heart Program, it examines the association of triglycerides to coronary heart disease and finds that the relationship is not causal.

550. Rhoads, George G., Christian L. Gulbrandsen, and Abraham Kagan, "Serum Lipoproteins and Coronary Heart Disease in a Population Study of Hawaii Japanese Men," *New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 294(February 5, 1976), pp. 293-298.

Analyzes relation of serum lipid levels to the prevalence of coronary heart disease in Japanese men in Hawaii.

551. Richstad, Jim Andrew, *The Press Under Martial Law: The Hawaiian Experience*, Association for Education in Journalism, Journalism Monographs, No. 17, p. 41, Lexington, KY, 1970.

Military censorship of the newspapers and radio in Hawaii during the war. A section on the initial suspension of all Japanese-language media in 1941, and the subsequent reopening of two daily newspapers in order to reach the Japanese-speaking population. Interviews with the men responsible for censorship over the papers, the name changes of the papers to English, and the differing editorial attitudes of the two papers. Also notes that the *Hilo Herald-Tribune* was closed briefly because of an editorial criticizing the manner in which Japanese Americans were being pressured to join the armed forces.

552. Robertson, Thomas L., Hiroo Kato, Tavia Gordon, Abraham Kagan, George G. Rhoads, Charles E. Land, Robert M. Worth, Joseph L. Belsky, Donald S. Dock, Michihiro Miyaniishi, and Sadahisa Kawamoto, "Epidemiologic Studies of Coronary Heart Disease and Stroke in Japanese Men Living in Japan, Hawaii and California. Coronary Heart Disease Risk Factors in Japan and Hawaii," *American Journal of Cardiology*, vol. 39(February 1977), pp. 244-249.

Compares the risk of coronary heart disease in Japanese men in Japan and Hawaii, to determine

HAWAII
W620
F68

HAWAII
HM 80
H65
T64 1786
also Hamilton

HAWAII
HM 761
T638
also
Asia

HAWAII
RC 962
A667

HAWAII
R11
N5

HAWAII
D799
H3
R524
also
Hamilton

HAWAII
RC 681, A1
A565

if different risk levels explain differences in incidence of coronary heart disease. Japanese men in Hawaii have a greater risk profile, as indicated by blood pressure, cholesterol, weight and age, and greater incidence of coronary heart disease.

HMLTN
RC 681.A1
A563

553. Robertson, Thomas L., Hiroo Kato, George G. Rhoads, Abraham Kagan, Michael Marmot, S. Leonard Syme, Tavia Gordon, Robert M. Worth, Joseph Belsky, Donald S. Dock, Michihiro Miyanishi, and Sadahisa Kawamoto, "Epidemiologic Studies of Coronary Heart Disease and Stroke in Japanese Men Living in Japan, Hawaii and California. Incidence of Myocardial Infarction and Death from Coronary Heart Disease," *American Journal of Cardiology*, vol. 39(February 1977), pp. 239-243.

On the incidence of stroke and death from coronary heart disease among men participating in the Ni-Hon-San Study. Lowest incidence was in Japan, with a rate half the rate among Hawaii Japanese. Incidence in California was almost 50% greater than in Hawaii.

HAWN
BL 144.5.143
R62

554. Robinson, Barbara, "Todaiji of Honolulu," Photocopy of paper submitted to UH Library for Library prize for Pacific Research, p. 92, Honolulu, 1966.

On the Buddhist Kegon sect in Hawaii, Todaiji Bekkaku Honzan, a temple in Nuuanu established in 1946 in Hawaii and aligning itself with an antique metaphysical sect in Japan. Its history in Japan and Hawaii, its activities, psychological appeal, and relationship to the community in Hawaii.

HAWN
NN 933.56

555. Roffman, Marian H., "Cultural Factors in the Union Activity of Women in Hawaii," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 28(1980-81), pp. 73-87.

Historical review of women laborers in Hawaii, with many references to working situation of Japanese women and their participation in labor unions.

OPAU

556. Rogers, Terence A. and Satoru Izutsu, "The Japanese," in *Peoples and Cultures of Hawaii*, ed. John F. McDermott, Jr., Wen-Shing Tseng, and Thomas W. Maretzki, pp. 73-99, John A. Burns School of Medicine and University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1980.

Concepts important in understanding the Japanese, such as obligation, importance of the family, status of women. In the area of mental health, describes the Japanese as unwilling to admit to mental illness because of the shame caused to the family.

HAWN
Reprint
023.06

557. Rose, Charles L., Satoru Izutsu, and Marion Kagan, "Familial Supports and Well-Being in Hawaii Elders: A Japanese-Caucasian Comparison," *P/AAMHRC Research Review*, vol. 1(July 1982), pp. 9-11.

Sociocultural supports of Japanese elderly in Hawaii may be the reason for superior health and longevity, a high degree of social engagement, and well being. 553 nisei age 60 and over were compared with Caucasian elderly. More family supports were available to the Japanese than the Caucasians, because the Japanese had larger families than the Caucasians.

HAWN
AC1.173
no. 991

558. Russell, Anne, "Patsy Takemoto Mink: Political Woman," Ph. D. dissertation [American Studies], p. 220, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Based on interviews with Mink and people in her life as well as writings about her, Russell analyzes her upbringing, education, and reviews her role in Hawaii and United States politics.

HAWN
DU 524.7.J3
526

559. Sacramento Bee, *Peaceful Penetration in Hawaii, a Scientific Investigation. Japanese Will Govern the Island By Suffrage in 1940. "They Will Never Be Assimilated"*, p. 8, Sacramento, CA, 193?. Folder.

Reports on article by Louis R. Sullivan in the magazine *Asia* on the labor crisis in Hawaii, pointing out that the Japanese predominate racially; that Japanese language schools hinder work of schools that are trying to Americanize children; that a different physical type would always stand out as foreign, and estimating that by 1940 there would be 31,000 Japanese voters in a total electorate of 66,000.

- HAWN 560. Saigusa, Sachie, *Hawaii: Songs of My Mother Country*, p. 100, S. Saigusa, Wahiawa, HI, 1983.
 PL 761.524
 also in
 HMLTN
 Lyrics in Japanese and romanized, for 100 Japanese songs sung at Japanese gatherings in Hawaii 1956-1982, and selected by issei and nisei over 65 years old. The songs reveal the Japanese people's nostalgia for Japan.

- HAWN 561. Saiki, Jessica, *Once a Lotus Garden and Other Stories*, Minnesota Voices Project, 30, p. 130, New
 PS 3569.A3045
 Rivers Press, St. Paul, MN and New York, 1987.

Stories set in a Japanese American community in Hawaii just before and during World War II.

- 1987
 also in
 HMLTN 562. Saiki, Patsy Sumie, *Ganbare! An Example of Japanese Spirit*, p. 230, Kisaku, Inc., Honolulu, 1982.

- HAWN Retelling of the experiences of some of the 1,500 Japanese from Hawaii who were sent to relo-
 D769.8.A6 535
 HMLTN cation camps during World War II. Based on interviews, diaries, published sources, and U.S. documents and covering what individuals experienced from the attack on Pearl Harbor, their initial round-up, transfer to the mainland, and life in the various camps. Experiences of wives who joined husbands also included. Photographs, a list of internees from Hawaii, and a bibliography included.

- HAWN 563. Saiki, Patsy Sumie, *Japanese Women in Hawaii: The First 100 Years*, p. 158, Kisaku, Inc., Honolulu,
 D4624.7.J3
 1985.

The history of Japanese women in Hawaii, through stories about representative women. Based on interviews with descendants of early Japanese women in Hawaii and interviews with modern Japanese American women. Many photographs from private collections.

- 533 1985
 also in
 HMLTN 564. Saiki, Patsy Sumie, *Sachie, a Daughter of Hawaii*, p. 143, Kisaku, Honolulu, 1977.

Story of a teenage nisei girl, growing up on a farm in Hawaii during the Depression. Much about customs, family life, relations with neighbors of various ethnic groups.

- HAWN 565. Sakai, Leslie K., *Hawaii Basic Data and Information Book on Youth: Youth, Twelve to Eighteen Years*,
 HQ 796.H373
 p. 180, Office of Children and Youth, Office of the Governor, State of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1983.

Statistical information about adolescents, including breakdown by ethnic groups of annual family income; families receiving welfare; parents' employment; births, abortions and fetal deaths experienced by adolescent females; arrests.

- HAWN 566. Sakamoto, L.H., *Hawaii's Own. Picture Story of 442nd Regiment, 100th Battalion and Interpreters*, p.
 D753.8.H39
 105, Honolulu, 1946.

History in photographs and brief text, mainly of the World War II military contributions in European battles. Sections on the establishment of the 100th and 442nd, their training, and return home. A list of Japanese Americans from Hawaii who died in military service in World War II appended.

- HAWN 567. Sakata, Thomas S., Kenneth H.S. Kwak, and Douglas T.H. Bell, *A Listing of Foreign Investments in*
 HQ 5128.173
 525 1981
 also in
 HMLTN *Hawaii*, p. 43, International Services Agency, Hawaii Department of Planning and Economic Development, Honolulu, 1983.

A list by country, giving date, island, name of investment, and amount. Japanese investments listed from 1959, with the opening of the Ala Moana Shirokiya to projects not yet completed in 1983, including the Halekulani Hotel and several condominiums.

- HAWN 568. Sakihara, Mitsugu, "Hawaii's Okinawan Community," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(May 1980),
 D4624.7.A
 153 E 17 pp. 37-40.

Short historical essay with photographs.

- HAWN 569. Sakihara, Mitsugu, "Were Okinawan Immigrants Inferior?," *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 2(December
 D4624.7.A
 H277 1974), p. 2,3.

A report that Okinawan immigrants were considered inferior by Japanese officials and plantation owners and discriminated against by other Japanese because they did not stay on the plantations, stood up for their rights and beliefs, and did not become assimilated.

HAWN

DU 629.7.A1

H277

570. Sakumoto, Raymond E., "Historical and Demographic Perspective of The Japanese in Hawaii," *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 2(October 1974), p. 2,3.

Author believes the main reason issei remained in Hawaii was the role of the issei mother.

HMLTN

HN 934.H65

S34

571. Sakumoto, Raymond E., "Social Areas of Honolulu: A Study of the Ethnic Dimension in an Urban Social Structure," Ph D. dissertation, p. 164, Northwestern University, 1965.

Analysis of Honolulu in terms of ethnic differentiation in residential segregation, occupational and social status, political behavior of Japanese, Hawaiians, Caucasians, Chinese, and Filipinos. Found Japanese less segregated than other groups. Specialized.

HAWN

LB5.H3 no.184

also in
Macrofiche

D37436

572. Sato, Gordon Y., "Hawaii's Public School: A Primary Agency for Behavioral Assimilation 1920-1940," Master's thesis [Education], p. 67, University of Hawaii, 1973.

The public school system was considered the primary instrument to Americanize nisei children in Hawaii. Americanization meant that a person became Christian, English-speaking, ate American food and wore American clothes, believed in democracy, and was a loyal citizen who did not participate in politics. Author writes that the public education attempt to Americanize nisei was incomplete because of factors such as the maintenance of traditional Japanese values, feelings of racial separateness, and the existence of a Japanese community.

HMLTN

HB 881.A

D53

573. Schmitt, Robert C., "Demographic Correlates of Interracial Marriage in Hawaii," *Demography*, vol. 2(1965), pp. 463-473. Also presented to the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, June 12, 1964; copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.

Analysis of all interracial marriages in Hawaii between January 1961 and December 1962. Ethnic identity of bride and groom, geographic distribution, residential propinquity, age, age differences, previous marriage status, and occupation. Numerous references to Japanese.

HAWN

L11.H274

574. Schwartz, Henry Butler, "An Attempt to Measure the Ability of Japanese Language School Pupils," *Hawaii Educational Review*, vol. 14(February 1926), pp. 124-126.

Reports on a standard test devised by the author to test ability of Japanese language school pupils by measuring their knowledge of characters.

HAWN

L11.H274

575. Schwartz, Henry Butler, "A Review of the Work of the Foreign Language Schools Committee," *Hawaii Educational Review*, vol. 12(November 1923), pp. 38-40.

The Territorial Supervisor of Foreign Language Schools reports on various committees and their work revising Japanese language school texts and curriculum and notes some challenges to the Foreign Language School Law that had yet to be decided.

HAWN

L11.H274

576. Schwartz, Henry Butler, "A Study of the Effect of Attendance at Language Schools Upon Success in the McKinley High School," *Hawaii Educational Review*, vol. 14(October 1925), pp. 30-32, 40-41.

Compares standing of McKinley High School pupils attending language schools and those of the same race who did not attend language schools. Also compares grades and scores in an intelligence test and a standardized test in English. Notes that the majority of Japanese who were not attending language schools had already completed the language school courses.

HMLTN

QH431.A1

B44

577. Schwitters, Sylvia Yuen, Ronald C. Johnson, Steven B. Johnson, and Frank M. Ahern, "Familial Resemblances in Flushing Following Alcohol Use," *Behavior Genetics*, vol. 12(May 1982), pp. 349-352.

Studies Caucasian, Chinese, and Japanese parents' and adult children's use of alcohol and flushing response, and reports that ethnicity appears to be associated with flushing.

HMLTN
RC565
.Q4

578. Schwitters, Sylvia Yuen, Ronald C. Johnson, Gerald E. McClearn, and James R. Wilson, "Alcohol Use and the Flushing Response in Different Racial/Ethnic Groups," *Journal of Studies in Alcohol*, vol. 43(November 1982), pp. 1259-1262.

Assesses facial flushing upon drinking alcohol experienced by Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, Caucasian, Hawaiian and part Hawaiian, and mixed Oriental-Caucasian subjects in Hawaii. Among Japanese, flushers drink less than non-flushers.

HAWN
R991, H31
ALSO
HMLTN

579. Schwitters, Sylvia Yuen, Ronald C. Johnson, James R. Wilson, and Gerald E. McClearn, "Ethnicity and Alcohol," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 4(February 1982), pp. 60-63.

Presents research on ethnic differences in alcohol drinking behavior and tolerance to alcohol, and compares Japanese, Caucasians, Chinese, Filipinos, part Caucasians, Hawaiians and part Hawaiians on Oahu.

HAWN
DU624.7
.J3 S37

580. Scott, Marion McCarrell, "The Japanese Conquest of Hawaii," *Munsey's Magazine*, pp. 97-99, New York, October 1904. [Detached copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.]

Declaring that the basis of Hawaii's economic strength was the Japanese plantation labor, he notes that Japanese were taking a greater part in the business, intellectual, and social life of the islands. Considers the Japanese people's greatest fault "instability of character," shown in their love of wandering from their jobs.

HAWN
GV1796
.B6 S36

581. Scott, Mary D., "Japanese Bon Dancing in Hawaii," *Viltis, a Folklore Magazine*, vol. 24(January-February 1966), pp. 14-16. Detached copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.

About Mabel Yamada who has taught bon dances to Oahu residents for many years. Brief description of a bon dance program and activities and the atmosphere of a bon dance in Hawaii, with some historical information.

HAWN
PS1, S43
+
PACC

582. *Seaweeds and Constructions*, Elepaio Press, Honolulu, 1976-

Literary and art periodical. A special issue: No. 4(December 1977) "Wahine o Hawaii" highlighted works by women. In 1979 became *Anthology Hawaii*.

HAWN
D769.31
1004, B69
also in HMLTN

583. Sekine, Joe, *The Boys of Company B*, p. 115, Hawaii Hochi, Honolulu, 1981.

History of Company B, 100th Infantry Battalion, during World War II. Includes photographs and lists of members.

OPAC

584. Shelden, Patricia, *Bibliography of Ethnic Minorities in Hawaii, 1853- . Ethnic Minorities in Hawaii in the U.S. Government Documents Collections*, Honolulu, 1987. [Available in UH Library Government Documents Collection.]

An online bibliographic index of documents 1853-1971. Provides keyword index; gives author, title, year, session, document type, document number, superintendent of documents number, and terms used. Includes comments on special features of the document.

HAWN
D793.8
.S5
also in
HMLTN

585. Shibutani, Tamotsu, *The Derelicts of Company K: A Sociological Study of Demoralization*, p. 470, University of California Press, Berkeley, 1978.

In reaction to what was perceived as inept leadership and race discrimination, a process of social disintegration developed in a segregated army unit which included Japanese from Hawaii. Introductory paragraphs compare the experience of Japanese in Hawaii and on the mainland, particularly in education and social place in the community.

HAWN
DU624.7
.J3 S458
also in
HMLTN

586. Shigeta, Jessie M., *Things Japanese*, Ethnic Resource Center for the Pacific, College of Education, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1975.

A teaching manual to accompany a Japanese drum, a record of Japanese children's songs, Japanese dolls, origami or paper folding, yukata kimono, fan, and eating utensils.

GOVD
HE20.3162

587. Shimizu, Hiroyuki, Anna H. Wu, Linda C. Koo, Yu-Tang Gao, and Laurence N. Kolonel, "Lung Cancer in Women Living in the Pacific Basin Area," *National Cancer Institute Monograph*, vol. 69(December 1985), pp. 197-201. Fourth Symposium on Epidemiology and Cancer Registries in the Pacific Basin. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Kona, Hawaii, January 16-20, 1984.

Compares lung cancer incidence rates among Japanese, Chinese, Caucasian, and Hawaiian women in Japan, Hawaii, Shanghai, Hong Kong, and Los Angeles. Japanese in general have low rates, regardless of geographic location.

HAWN
BQ 8943.6
J52 H564

588. Shingon Sect Mission of Hawaii, *The Fiftieth Anniversary of the Establishment of the Shingon Sect Mission of Hawaii*, p. 36, Honolulu, 1966.

History of the sect and its missions in Hawaii.

HAWN
Reprint 044.03

589. Shizuru, Lanette S. and Anthony J. Marsella, "The Sensory Processes of Japanese-American and Caucasian-American Students," *Journal of Social Psychology*, vol. 114(August 1981), pp. 147-158.

Compares how Japanese American males and Caucasian American males at the University of Hawaii process sensory information. "The Japanese-American group males relied most heavily upon spatial-kinesthetic information, while the Caucasian-American group were most visually oriented." Caucasians also used several senses at the same time, while Japanese tended to rely on a single sense.

HAWN
DU624.7.J3
E17

590. "Shuzo Uemoto: Artists, Lovers and Other Friends," *East West*, vol. 5(Spring 1985), pp. 87-89.

Portfolio of his photographs and short introduction to his work.

SING
ML 24. I 544

591. Smith, Barbara B., "The Bon-Odori in Hawaii and in Japan," *International Folk Music Journal*, vol. 14(1962), pp. 36-39.

Brief description of history and current status of bon dance in Japan, and the changes made in Hawaii.

HAWN
PE3625.S6
also
HMLTV4
SPEC
CREDLE

592. Smith, Madorah Elizabeth, *Some Light on the Problem of Bilingualism as Found from a Study of the Progress in Mastery of English Among Preschool Children of Non-American Ancestry in Hawaii*, p. 166, The Journal Press, Provincetown, MA, 1939. Also an article in *Genetic Psychology Monographs* 21(May 1939): 119-284.

Compares and analyzes the English language development of children 2 to 6 years old, born in Hawaii, of Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian and part Hawaiian, Korean, and Portuguese backgrounds. "Even the Japanese children, who use it least, use about 50 per cent English." [P. 266].

HAWN
Reprint
044.06

593. Smith, Margot Wiesinger, "Measuring Ethnocentrism in Hilo, Hawaii: A Social Distance Scale," *Sociology and Social Research*, vol. 54(January 1970), pp. 220-236.

To measure prejudice in Hawaii 356 students at the University of Hawaii Hilo Campus were measured on the Bogardus Social Distance Scale in 1967. Particular attention paid to ethnic preferences of Japanese students, who comprised 70% of student population. Japanese and Okinawan students listed separately. Japanese Buddhist rural males expressed the most prejudice.

HAWN
CB5. H3
no. 1246

594. Smith, Myrtle Diane, "Perceptions of Parental Authority and Adolescent Independence Responses from Students from Two Ethnic Groups," Master's thesis [Psychology], p. 119, University of Hawaii, 1976.

Studies ethnic and sex differences in Japanese American and Caucasian students' perceptions of their parents' authority style, actual control, and degree of their own independence. Caucasian American students felt their parents to be more controlling. Study surmises that family values are internalized early in a Japanese of both groups expressed higher perceived control by parents than males.

HMLTN
BF 1.J826

595. Smith, Stevenson, "Language and Non-Verbal Test Performance of Racial Groups in Honolulu Before and After a Fourteen-Year Interval," *Journal of General Psychology*, vol. 26(1942), pp. 51-93.

In 1924 and 1938 public school students 10-15 years old were tested in English comprehension and a non-verbal test. Ethnic group differences of Japanese, Chinese, Portuguese, Hawaiian, Caucasian, Filipino, Korean, Puerto Rican, and mixed children were noted and explanations offered. Scores of ethnically mixed children were compared with scores of children of each parents' ethnic group.

HMLTN
microfilm
801314

596. Smith, William Carlson, "Life Histories of Students Selected Series from the William Carlson Smith Papers," 1926-1927. 19 microfilm reels; 35 mm.

Microfilmed copies of biographies of Hawaii college and high school students, many of whom are Japanese.

OPAC
"WINDS"

597. Sodehani, Naomi, "Cowboy," *Winds*, pp. 66-70, October, 1985.

About Yutaka "Chief" Kimura--Japanese nisei cowboy in Waimea, Hawaii.

598. Sodehani, Naomi, "On the Shoulders of Giants: Ellison Onizuka in Space," *Winds*, pp. 56-59, October, 1985.

About the first astronaut of Japanese ancestry, born in Hawaii.

599. Sodehani, Naomi, "Queen of Kimono," *Winds*, pp. 62-64, October, 1985.

Eiko Yorita, 86-year old kimono dresser.

HAWN
24708.J3
565
ALSO, SING REF
HAWN

600. Sonomura, Ruby, "Selected Bibliography of Japanese Immigration to Hawaii for the Aiea High School Library," Paper for Library Studies course, p. 17, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1978.

Official reports, books, and articles.

BF 723
A35 E96

601. Soriano, Ruben, John Winnes, Elena Gaborno, Thomas Jones, Betty Lou Larson, Nancy Nixon, and Estelita Reny, "An Exploratory Study of Aggressive and Cooperative Skills Among Children of Varying Ethnicities Between the Ages of 5-12," Master's Thesis [Social Work], p. 137, University of Hawaii, 1979.

Japanese, Chinese, Caucasian, Hawaiian, Portuguese, and mixed children were observed to identify aggressive and cooperative interactions and incidents of ethnic prejudice, and interviewed on their awareness of ethnic groups. Ethnic groups compared statistically.

HAWN
DU624.7
A1 H277

602. "Soto Mission of Hawaii and An Interview with Reverend Shugen Komagata," *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 2(August 1974), pp. 1,3-4.

About a Zen mission and an interview with its minister.

HAWN
JK9389
S62

603. Spaulding, Ethel J., *We Americans in Hawaii, A Study of Citizen-Problems, Particularly as They Pertain to the People of Hawaii*, p. 39, Honolulu, 1941. Supplement to *The Daily Pinion*, Honolulu: McKinley High School, May 1941.

A manual for high school students on citizenship, paying particular attention to problems encountered by Japanese students--dual-citizenship and expatriation. Includes student opinion essays by Japanese American students on the subject of citizenship.

HAWN
DU624.7
J3 E17

604. "The State of the Tofu Maker's Art," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 2(Spring 1981), pp. 30-33.

Aloha Tofu Factory was started by Kamisaburo Uyehara over 30 years ago, but tofu has been made in Hawaii since the arrival of the first Japanese immigrants. Processes used at Aloha are outlined.

HMLTN
QH301
H88

605. Steegmann, A.T. Jr., "Ethnic and Anthropometric Factors in Finger Cooling: Japanese and Europeans of Hawaii," *Human Biology*, vol. 46(December 1974), pp. 621-631.

Compares finger temperature response to cold air to determine genetic adaptation to cold in Japanese and Caucasians born in Hawaii.

- HAWN
HQ 767.5
US 5733
also in
HMLTN
PUBA
606. Steinhoff, Patricia G. and Milton Diamond, *Abortion Politics: The Hawaii Experience*, p. 266, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1977.

In analyzing the process legalizing abortion in Hawaii in 1970, refers to the ethnic composition of the Hawaii legislature--Japanese Democrats predominated, and the Japanese tradition of abortion. Study conducted 1970 through 1975 showed that Caucasians and Japanese Americans used abortion at the highest rate and had a higher proportion of young, single women obtaining abortion than other ethnic groups.

- HMLTN
RC 261. A 22
607. Stemmermann, Grant N., Ann Catts, Francis H. Fukunaga, Akio Horie, and Abraham M.Y. Nomura, "Breast Cancer in Women of Japanese and Caucasian Ancestry in Hawaii," *Cancer*, vol. 56(July 1, 1985), pp. 206-209.

Increase in breast cancer risk experienced by Hawaii Japanese women might be linked to western acculturation and life style. Compares breast cancers of 236 Japanese women with a mean age of 56.5 years and 207 Caucasian women with a mean age of 59.8.

- HMLTN
RA 651. A 358
608. Stemmermann, Grant N., Lance K. Heilbrun, Abraham M.Y. Nomura, George G. Rhoads, and Gary A. Gloger, "Late Mortality After Partial Gastrectomy," *International Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 13(September 1984), pp. 299-303.

Found higher mortality rates in men who had a partial gastrectomy than men with intact stomachs. Death due to lung cancer and stroke were more common among gastrectomy men. Other causes of death also studied.

- HMLTN
RC 583. A 5
609. Stemmermann, Grant N. and L. N. Kolonel, "Talc-Coated Rice as a Risk Factor for Stomach Cancer," *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 31(November 1978), pp. 2017-2019.

Tests the hypothesis that talc-coated rice is responsible for stomach cancer. Talc-coated rice is prohibited in Japan, whereas Hawaii Japanese consumed coated rice almost exclusively. No positive association was found because of relatively high rates of stomach cancer among Japanese in Japan and decreasing rates in Hawaii.

- HAWN
RC 279
P2
29 1978
610. Stemmermann, Grant N., Morton Mandel, and Howard F. Mower, "Colon Cancer: Its Precursors and Companions in Hawaii Japanese," *National Cancer Institute Monograph*, vol. 53(1979), pp. 175-179.

Reviews geographic variation of large bowel cancer as seen in Japanese in Hawaii and in Japan; and related dietary factors as seen among Hawaii Japanese.

- HAWN
R 99
H 31
also Hamilton
611. Stemmermann, Grant N., Abraham M.Y. Nomura, and Lance K. Heilbrun, "Colorectal Cancer in Hawaii Japanese," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 44(August 1985), pp. 304-306.

Reviews recent trends in colorectal cancer in Hawaii Japanese and summarizes environmental influences on the rise in colorectal cancer among male Japanese in Hawaii.

- HMLTN
RC 261
A 274
612. Stemmermann, Grant N., Abraham M.Y. Nomura, and Lance K. Heilbrun, "Dietary Fat and the Risk of Colorectal Cancer," *Cancer Research*, vol. 44(October 1984), pp. 4633-4637.

Study of diet and large bowel cancer in Hawaii Japanese men in 1965-1983. Found negative relationship between intake of saturated fat and colon cancer, but a weakly positive association between rectal cancer and saturated fat.

- GOVD
HE 20.3162
613. Stemmermann, Grant N., Abraham M.Y. Nomura, Lance K. Heilbrun, Howard Mower, and Takuji Hayashi, "Colorectal Cancer in Hawaiian Japanese Men: a Progress Report," *National Cancer Institute Monograph*, vol. 69(December 1985), pp. 125-131. Fourth Symposium on Epidemiology and Cancer Registries in the Pacific Basin. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Kona, Hawaii, January 16-20, 1984.

Summarizes some of the results of the Japan-Hawaii Cancer Study, begun in 1971 to identify en-

vironmental factors relating to colon cancer among Japanese men in Hawaii.

HAWAII/ASIA
HMLTH
D767.92
5835 1784

614. Stephan, John J., *Hawaii Under the Rising Sun: Japan's Plans for Conquest After Pearl Harbor*, p. 240, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1984.

Mainly concerned with Japan's wartime writing and planning about an invasion of Hawaii, but useful for its delineation of Japan's wartime perceptions of Hawaii Japanese. Development of Japanese government policy toward nisei during the 1930's and the development of Japanese plans for attack and invasion of Hawaii involving Japanese in Hawaii. Postwar feelings of issei and presence of nationalistic pro-Japan victory groups in Hawaii are noted. Extensive Japanese and English bibliography.

HAWAII/HAWAII
DU 629
K63
K64

615. Stephenson, Larry K., *Kohala Keia = This is Kohala: Collected Expressions of a Community*, p. 147, n.p., Hilo, 1977.

History and traditions of a community on island of Hawaii, in brief essays on the Kohala Sugar Company, ethnic camps, contributions to life in Kohala. The first Japanese arrived in Kohala in 1868.

HAWAII/HAWAII
PS571
K3
P6

616. Stewart, Frank and John Unterecker, eds., *Poetry Hawaii: A Contemporary Anthology*, p. 172, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1979.

Anthology. Works by Leonard Kubo, Mari Kubo, Jody Manabe, Elizabeth Shinoda, and Mel Takahara included.

SING
2ND FLOOR

617. Stewart, Lawrence H., Arthur A. Dole, and Yeuell Y. Harris, "Cultural Differences in Abilities During High School," *American Educational Research Journal*, vol. 4(January 1967), pp. 19-30.

On differences in ability and achievement tests taken by Hawaii public high school students of Japanese, Caucasian, mixed, Filipino, Chinese, and Hawaiian backgrounds. Brief discussion on possible explanations for the Japanese and Chinese ranking above Caucasians and other groups.

MICROFILM
590032

618. Stokes, John Francis Gray, "Early Japanese Contacts Traced; Native Life Affected by Orient Ideas," *Nippu Jiji*, p. 14, 19, July 26, 1934. Extracted copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.

According to a former curator of Polynesian ethnology at the Bishop Museum, Japanese prototypes of Hawaiian culture could be found; the Hawaiian *kahili* (plumed standard of state) has its prototype in the Japanese *keyari*; the Hawaiian *konane* has its prototype in the Japanese game of *go*.

HAWAII
R99
H31

619. Stringfellow, Lorraine, Margaret Joan Wootton, Mollie Hustace, Thomas A. Burch, Beatrice Reyes, and Dorothy Colby, "Adolescent Fertility in Hawaii: Implications for Planning," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 37(April 1978), pp. 105-113.

Records from 1968 to 1972 on births by women 10-19 years old were studied. Ethnic information given in tables on life births, marriages by race of bride, divorce by race of bride.

HAWAII/HAWAII
#4708
J3
576

620. Strona, Proserfina A., *Japanese in Hawaii: A Bibliography*, p. 12, Hawaii and Pacific Unit, State Library Branch, Honolulu, 1974.

Booklet listing titles available at the Unit. Books, periodicals, selected articles in *The Friend*, *Mid-Pacific Magazine*, and *Paradise of the Pacific*. Facts about the Japanese in Hawaii, popular Japanese festivals in Hawaii, and Japanese expressions also included.

HAWAII
LA 7751
577

621. Stueber, Ralph Kant, "Hawaii: A Case Study in Development Education, 1778-1960," Ph. D. dissertation, p. 419, University of Wisconsin, 1964.

Traces Hawaii's educational history, seeing transformation of Hawaii's society due to the influence of schools' program to Americanize its Hawaiian and Asian students through the English language. Details about the Japanese language school controversy and development of English standard schools.

SINC
151 FLOOR

622. Sue, Stanley and Nathaniel N. Wagner, *Asian-Americans: Psychological Perspectives*, p. 316, Science & Behavior Books, Inc., Palo Alto, CA, 1973.

A reader of reprinted articles, 3 on Japanese in Hawaii mentioned in Matsuda 1975--#461, #483, and #484.

HAWN/HMLTN
HN 933
56

623. Sueda, Gayle, "Plantation Lifestyles: The Hamakua Coast Yesterday and Today," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 28(1980-81), pp. 162-168.

Recollections of Japanese lifestyle and of her grandparents' lives, also how her family continues to grow sugar cane on their land.

HAWN
BF723.P36
584

624. Suehiro, Fay H. and Rosie B. Tumbaga, "A Study of Fifth, Sixth, and Eighth Grade Students' Perception of Parental Attitude Towards Their Behavior and Their Actual Behavior," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 48, University of Hawaii, 1979.

368 students from Oahu schools completed a questionnaire to analyze sex, age, ethnic differences between perception of parental attitudes toward their behavior and their actual behavior. Japanese, Caucasian, Filipino, Hawaiian, and Samoan students were included. Some statistics given by ethnic groups. Little correlation found between perceptions and actual behavior.

HAWN
PS283.#3
586 482
also in
HMLTN

625. Sumida, Stephen Hiro, "Our Whole Voice: The Pastoral and the Heroic in Hawaii's Literature," Ph. D. dissertation, p. 499, University of Washington, 1982.

Examines 2 features of the literature of Hawaii and how these developed--the pastoral element combining visions of an island paradise and a melting pot of races to create a portrait of peace, and the idea of the hero and his quest to encounter the pastoral. Discusses "local" literature. Works by Hawaii's Japanese American authors are analyzed: Patsy Saiki, Clara Mitsuko Jelsma, Milton Murayama, Philip K. Ige, Shelley Ota, Kazuo Miyamoto.

HAWN
W624.7.J3
E17

626. "Sumo in Hawaii: Oki-No-Umi, Champion in Hawaiian Grand Sumo," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(May 1980), p. 52.

Interview with Shikina Oki, 1925 champion.

HAWN
Z7835.B9
59

627. Suzuki, Mabel Kiyoko, "Buddhism in Hawaii: An Annotated Bibliography," Paper for Graduate Library Studies class, University of Hawaii, p. 21, Honolulu, 1975.

Selected bibliography of 50 items in the English language, on the history of Buddhism in Hawaii and its influence in contemporary Hawaii. Books and articles in *Social Process* about Buddhism; newsletters, annual reports, and publications of Hawaii Buddhist groups.

HMLTN
RA648.5
.E65

628. Syme, S.L., M.G. Marmot, A. Kagan, H. Kato, and G. Rhoads, "Epidemiologic Studies of Coronary Heart Disease and Stroke in Japanese Men Living in Japan, Hawaii and California: Introduction," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 102(December 1975), pp. 477-480.

Describes the collaborative study of Japanese men living in 3 areas and summarizes some results.

HAWN
HD8072.S973

629. Symes, Lillian, "The Other Side of Paradise: Americanization versus Sugar in Hawaii," *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, vol. 166(December 1932), pp. 38-47. [Detached copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.]

Description of Hawaii's labor problem as also a race problem. American-educated youth refused to labor on the plantations, and those who found white-collar positions met with racial prejudice. Author saw a solution in modifying education, to stress agricultural and vocational matters.

HAWN
DU624.7.J3
E17

630. Tachiyama, Gary, "O-Bon in Hawaii," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 1(August 1980), pp. 24-26.

"Bon-Odori Seen through Sansei Eyes."

HAWN
AC1.H3 no
2024
also in
microfiche

631. Takahashi, Toshiaki, "Society, Personality and Adjustment: A Cross-Cultural Study of Youth in Japan and Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 332, University of Hawaii, 1986.

D32624

Attitudes of high school students in Japan and Hawaii are compared. The Hawaii group includes 160 Japanese American yonsei. There is extensive discussion of the Japanese in Hawaii and psychological research on this group.

632. Takaki, Lillian K. and Jan S. Tanji, "Attitudes Toward Care of the Elderly: A Study of Three Generations of Japanese-Americans in Hawaii," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 117, University of Hawaii, 1980.

How 2nd, 3rd, and 4th generation Japanese Americans of various ages in Hawaii differ in their attitudes toward care of the elderly. Specifically sought information on attitudes toward the elderly and the aging process, and attitudes toward filial piety. Concludes no significant difference in generations toward care of the elderly, but notes that those individuals with fewer responsibilities were more favorable toward caring for the elderly.

633. Takaki, Ronald, *Pau Hana: Plantation Life and Labor in Hawaii 1835-1920*, p. 228, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1983.

Plantation history of Hawaii from the perspective of the immigrants, including Japanese--the work, plantation life and culture, labor struggles and strikes. Ends with the 1920 strike. Extensive notes, a glossary, and a bibliography. Refer to the index for references to the Japanese and Japanese individuals.

634. Takamiya, Ted, Eugene Wakai, and Charleen Nako, "Effects of Social Class and Ethnicity on Parental Attitudes toward Type, Severity, and Purpose of Punishment of Normal Children," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 80, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Looks at child rearing practices based on cultural and social differences of ethnicity and income. Responses of Japanese parents are compared with Chinese, Filipino, Caucasian, and Hawaiian parents. Concludes that ethnicity does not have as strong an effect on parental attitudes toward punishment as does income.

635. Takamura, Jeanette C., "Trouble and the Use of Informal Support Systems: A Case of the Japanese Americans in Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Social Welfare], p. 525, Brandeis University, 1985.

Examines how Japanese Americans in Hawaii define personal trouble and how these are managed by nisei and sansei. Looks at how responses differ by generation in an effort to understand a population reported to underutilize formal mental health services.

636. Takehara, Conrad, Susan Kam, and Samuel Chi-Tung Tam, "Value Orientations of Japanese and Chinese Users and Non-Users of Public Welfare," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 143, University of Hawaii, 1973.

Social work students explore reasons why only 5.6% of Japanese and Chinese in Hawaii received public welfare although the 2 groups accounted for 35% of the 1970 population. 80 people, in 2 welfare groups and 2 non-welfare groups answered a questionnaire and were interviewed, to evaluate cultural values and correlate these factors to use of welfare.

637. Takemoto-Chock, Naomi Kin, "Ethnocultural Variation in Psychiatric Symptomatology in Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 226, University of Hawaii, 1985.

Compares psychotic symptom experiences of Caucasian, part Hawaiian, and Japanese in Hawaii, and finds that the Japanese show more severe and more total symptoms.

638. Takeya, Edmund S., "The Association of Dermatoglyphic Traits and Specific Blood Groups: A Familial Study of Japanese Families," Master's thesis [Anthropology], p. 113, University of Hawaii, 1974.

Relationship of skin patterns of fingers and palms to blood groups was analyzed for a group of 23 Japanese families in Hawaii. Family relationship and sex were considered. Specialized.

HAWN

HQ 1064

.U6

H384

HAWN

HDB 039

.586 U64

also in

HMLTN

HAWN

HQ 170.4

J35

HAWN

RC 451.5

.A5 J36

1984a

HAWN

BF 778.734

also in

HMLTN

HAWN

ACI. H3

no. 1971

also in

microfilm

D32590

HAWN

CB5, H3

no. 1138

639. Takimoto, Kunisaburo, *Recollections*, p. 36, n.p., Honolulu?, 1942.

Memories of a man who came to Hawaii from Japan in 1907. His life as an apprentice in Japan, his desire to seek adventure in a foreign land, his marriage and life in Hawaii.

640. Talbott, Everett Guy, *Making Americans in Hawaii*, NY, 1926. Detached from *American Review of Reviews* 73(March 1926): 280-285.

At the time this article was written Japanese composed 40.8% of the Hawaii population, although only 3.5% of the registered voters. Author addressed the problem of future Japanese political control of the islands. He wrote that education would make the Japanese and other oriental groups Americans, and warned that foreign language schools were the only serious obstacle to Americanization.

641. Tamashiro, John Gerald, "The Japanese in Hawaii and on the Mainland During World War II as Discussed in the Editorial Pages of the *Honolulu Advertiser* and the *Honolulu Star Bulletin*," Master's Thesis [History], p. 220, University of Hawaii, 1972.

Traces coverage in editorials on major issues of loyalty of Japanese Americans and minority rights during a war. *Star Bulletin* editorials were more sympathetic to the Japanese, defended minority rights, and were pro statehood because of confidence in the loyalty of the Japanese.

642. Tamashiro, John Gerald, "Konkokyo, A Japanese Religion in Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [American Studies], p. 431, University of Hawaii, 1985.

Description of the history of Konkokyo, its introduction and evolution in Hawaii, its impact on the lives of its members in Hawaii, and its future in the United States. Also compares it with Buddhism in Hawaii. Includes an extensive bibliography of published and unpublished sources.

643. Tamayose, Tremaine, *Local People: An Oral History Experience: Script*, p. 61, Ethnic Studies Oral History Project, Ethnic Studies Program, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, 1982.

Play about a tourist seeing the "real" Hawaii by meeting people who tell her about Honolulu in the old days, with a brief scene of a Japanese picture bride arriving in Hawaii. Accompanied by a video cassette. See audiovisual section at end of this bibliography.

644. Tanaka, Chester, *Go for Broke: A Pictorial History of the Japanese American 100th Infantry Battalion and the 442d Regimental Combat Team*, p. 180, Go For Broke, Richmond, CA, 1982.

History, photographs, personal recollections, and news excerpts recreating the experience of the groups from 1941 through the men's return after the war. List of Distinguished Service Cross recipients included.

645. Tanaka-Matsumi, Junko and Anthony J. Marsella, "Cross-Cultural Variations in the Phenomenological Experience of Depression," *Journal of Cross-Cultural Psychology*, vol. 7(December 1976), pp. 379-396.

Comparisons of the meaning and subjective experience of depression as experienced by college students in Japan, Japanese American sansei college students in Hawaii, and Caucasian college students in Pennsylvania. The words *yuutsu* (for the Japanese) and "depression" were used in a word association test. Article discusses cross-cultural differences and similarities.

646. Tanimoto, Charles Katsumu, *Return to Mahaulepu: Personal Sketches*, p. 180, Fisher Printing Co., Honolulu, 1982.

Autobiography of a nisei, with information about growing up Japanese on Kauai. Nisei life prior to World War II--details about food, games, work, home life, school, family philosophy, social pressures of life in a plantation camp.

647. Tanji, Charlotte H., "Eight Life Stories: Japanese Senior Citizens of Waipahu," p. 157, Friends of the Waipahu Cultural Garden Park, Waipahu, HI, 1984. Oral history senior project, West Oahu College.

- Oral history from: Mrs. Misao Tanji-midwife; Mrs. Sagami Shinozawa-widow and luna of women's work group; Mrs. Kiku Yoshida and Mrs. Kaku Kumasaka-plantation field workers and mothers; Mr. Takeo Yoshida-plantation store worker and childhood in Waipahu; Mr. Kazuo Arakawa-Arakawa Store; Mr. Yasutada Sato-on childhood in Waipahu; and Mr. Masao "Cranky" Watanabe-union worker. Includes information about work, details on food, housing, child care, arrival as brides.

648. Tasaka, Masaichi and Richard Suehiro, "The Immigrants' Hospital: Kuakini Medical Center," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 44(August 1985), pp. 291-293.

Traces the history of Kuakini Hospital from its beginning in 1899, as a society to provide charity medical care to the Japanese immigrants in Hawaii. Describes its services, its research programs on the health of the Hawaii Japanese population, and other programs.

649. Tatsuguchi, Yoshiko and Lois A. Suzuki, *Shinshu Kyokai Mission of Hawaii, 1914-1984: a Legacy of Seventy Years*, p. 220, University of Hawaii Press for Shinshu Kyokai Mission, Honolulu, 1985.

Illustrated history of the mission.

650. Territorial Conference of Morale and Emergency Service Committees, 3rd, "Summary of Proceedings Third Territorial Conference of Morale and Emergency Service Committees, March 24-26", p. 66, Honolulu, 1945.

This conference discussed the place of the AJA in the community in terms of interracial relations; participation in community life; problems such as education, juvenile delinquency, employment; "Americanism" within the group; problems facing veterans; needs of alien Japanese. The two committees were established by the Military Governor of Hawaii, and members were mainly Japanese Americans. [2nd conference in Matsuda 1975 #223.]

651. Territorial Conference of Social Work, 17th, "A Study of Industrial and Labor Problems in Hawaii for the Territorial Conference of Social Work, Kokokahi, Oahu, August 9-11, 1937", Kokokahi, HI, 1937. 1 vol.

Subcommittee reports for study by members of the conference. The first report, "Social Facts and Their Interpretation" is of most interest, with statistics by ethnic group. See also Andrew Lind's "Opportunities for Educated Youth in Hawaii" and George Sakamaki's "Opportunities for Girls in Rural Communities."

652. Territorial Surveys, "A Public Opinion Analysis of Some Basic Problems of Living in Hawaii," Territorial Surveys, No. 1, p. 212, Honolulu, 1947. Mimeographed.

A series of studies commissioned by business leaders in Hawaii to find out "hostilities and dissatisfactions" among the people. 1170 men and women over 21 years of age throughout the territory were surveyed. Problems of living and working in Hawaii such as high cost of living, job satisfaction, reaction to labor and business, who dominates life in Hawaii, opinion of "Big 5" and media. Responses given by ethnic group, age, and sex. Verbatim comments given, identified by ethnic group, occupation, and sex if housewife.

653. Territorial Surveys, "A Public Opinion Analysis of Labor-Management Problems in Hawaii," Territorial Surveys, No. 2, p. 149, Honolulu, 1948. Mimeographed.

Interviews on the topic of unionism. Many tables with ethnic breakdown of responses. Accompanied by verbatim comments identified by ethnic group, sex, and occupation. The study found that Japanese generally supported unions.

654. Territorial Surveys, "A Public Opinion Analysis of Some Basic Problems of Working in Hawaii," Territorial Surveys, No. 3, p. 125, Honolulu, 1948. Mimeographed.

Attitudes about management's treatment of workers. Japanese held low opinion of worker welfare. Verbatim comments identified by ethnic group, sex, and occupation included.

- HAWN
D769.31 442d.747
655. Terry, John B., *With Hawaii's AJA Boys at Camp Shelby, Mississippi*, p. 25, Honolulu Star-Bulletin, Honolulu, 1943?.

Reprinted from a series of human interest articles on author's visit to men in military training. Filled with names of many individuals, where they came from in Hawaii, and their former occupations. Notes their health, mental outlook, incidents on the training field, how they spent their free time, their desire to get into combat and prove their "Americanism".

- HAWN
PN6120.C6 T45
656. "Theatre Group Plays, From the Annual University of Hawaii Theatre Group Playwriting Contest," Honolulu, 1946/47-1978/79.

Prize-winning plays. Indexed through 1974/75 in Hiura and Sumida. Japanese American authors included.

- HMLTN
RC 261. A315
657. Thomas, B.S., R.D. Bulbrook, Madeleine J. Goodman, M.J. Russell, and Michelle Quinlan, "Thyroid Function and the Incidence of Breast Cancer in Hawaiian, British and Japanese Women," *International Journal of Cancer*, vol. 38(September 15, 1986), pp. 325-329.

Studies the relationship of concentration of thyroid hormone in blood and breast cancer risk in 5 ethnic groups in Hawaii, including Japanese; in women in Japan; and in British women.

- HAWN
DU624.65 .T46
also
HMLTN
658. Thomas, George C., "Attitudes and Stereotyping Among Adolescent Hawaiian Males: A Research Report," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 92, University of Hawaii, 1981.

Explores attitudes of Hawaiian male youths toward Japanese, Caucasians, and Hawaiians, and the extent of stereotyping of these groups. Reports that Hawaiian adolescents are more critical of Hawaiians than of Japanese or Caucasians.

- HAWN
LC3159.T48
659. Thurston, Lorin Andrews, *The Language School Question*, p. 30, Honolulu, 1920?.

He opposed a bill to abolish language schools in Hawaii. Instead he supported regulating the Japanese language schools, for shorter hours, requiring knowledge of English language and American history by Japanese language teachers, and putting control over texts and curriculum under the Board of Education. A letter signed by leaders in the Japanese community stating the necessity of Japanese language schools so that children could communicate with their parents and proposing regulations of language schools was appended.

- HAWN
DU 620
.A46
660. Thurston, Lorin Jr., "The Japanese Fishing Sampan in Hawaii," *Hawaiian Digest*, vol. 1(May 1947), pp. 41-43.

Construction details of the small Japanese fishing boats first used in Hawaii by Japanese in the early 1900's, and how the boats changed.

- HAWN
AS3-.H32 R4
also in
HMLTN &
microfilm
V51303
661. Tilton, Cecil G., *The History of Banking in Hawaii*, University of Hawaii Research Publications, No. 3, p. 228, Honolulu, 1927.

Histories of all banks in Hawaii, including the Japanese Yokohama Specie Bank, Ueno Bank (branch of Keihin Bank which became known for its scheme to exploit poor immigrants whom it imported to Hawaii as contract laborers), Japanese Bank, Pacific Bank, and Sumitomo Bank.

662. Timmons, Grady, "Frames of Reference," *Winds*, pp. 31-37, October, 1985.

"PAC Winds"

What it means to be Japanese in Hawaii, through the stories of 7 individuals--Shinto priest Shigemaru Miyao; *benshi* (silent film storyteller) Kamesuke Nakahama; sake brewmaster Takao Nihei; president of Shiseido, Hawaii Noboru Furuya; University of Hawaii chancellor Joyce Tsunoda; designer Lynn Mari Yorita; and "hapa model" Eron Quick.

- HAWN
Reprint 070.05
663. Timmons, Grady, "The Last Picture Bride," *Winds*, pp. 40-41, October 1985.

About Tama Teramoto Nishimura, the last picture bride who arrived in 1923.

see also Ganner Mono

- HAWN
ML 107. H3 T64
also in
HAWN RARE
HMLTN REF
SINC REF
JEN C
664. Todaro, Anthony, *The Golden Years of Hawaiian Entertainment: 1874-1974*, p. 496, Tony Todaro Pub. Co., Honolulu, 1974.

Biographical dictionary of people important in Hawaiian entertainment, including Japanese in Hawaii: Ohta-San, Bucky Shirakata, Eddie Suzuki, Shigeru Hotoke, Kenneth Kawashima, and Benny Saks.

- GOVD
HE 20.3162
665. Tominaga, Suketami, "Cancer Incidence in Japanese in Japan, Hawaii, and Western United States," *National Cancer Institute Monograph*, vol. 69(December 1985), pp. 83-92. Fourth Symposium on Epidemiology and Cancer Registries in the Pacific Basin. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Kona, Hawaii, January 16-20, 1984.

Reviews recent cancer incidence rates of Japanese in Hawaii, San Francisco, and Los Angeles and compares them with those of Japanese in Japan and Caucasians

- HAWN
TR 654. T65 1984
666. Tomita, Stan, *Stan Tomita: Photography 1970-1983*, p. 24, Los Angeles Municipal Art Gallery, Los Angeles, 1983.

Catalog of exhibit held in 1984. Photographs of Hawaii and Japan.

- HAWN
DU 624.7. A1
H277
667. Torigoe, Greg, "Kawailoa Temple Restoration," *Hawaii Heritage News*, vol. 6(August-October 1978), p. 3,7.

At time of writing it was one of a few remaining plantation temples, built in 1914.

- HAWN
LB 1140.2
H37
668. Towata, Carolyn Suzuki, *Understanding Hawaii's Culture: Introductory Materials on Hawaii's Ethnic Groups for Parents and Teachers of Preschool Children: Japanese*, p. 81, Hawaii State Head Start Training Office, Curriculum Research and Development Group, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, 1976.

Explains customs brought from Japan which are part of life in Hawaii and notes changes in Hawaii practices. New Year's, food, games, clothing, Japanese homes and furnishings, songs, and Japanese expressions. Activities for children 3-5 years old, field trips, sources of materials, and bibliographies included.

- HAWN
DU 624.7. J3
T73
669. *Translations from the Japanese Press in Hawaii*, n.p., 1923. 1 vol.

"Translations of articles principally from the Hawaii hochi, Hawaii shinpo, Nippu jiji, and Yoyen jiho, concerning the Japanese in Hawaii - the language school question, labor problems and other problems." Also from the *Kwazan* (Hilo) and *Hawaii Nippo*. E.g., articles telling readers not to worship Caucasians, that talented and ambitious men should not stay in Hawaii; headline from *Hawaii Shinpo* on Japanese from Hiroshima sending back to Japan \$10,000,000 in 1922 [3/16/23].

- HAWN
BV 3686. H3
H38
also in
HMLTN
HMLTN CLOSED
670. Trent, Richard H., "The Methodist Episcopal Church in Hawaii," in *The Centennial Book; One Hundred Years of Christian Civilization in Hawaii 1820-1920*, pp. 72-73, Hawaiian Mission Centennial, Honolulu, 1920.

Brief history, referring to Japanese immigrants who had been Methodists in Japan, and how Japanese pastors were engaged for them in Hawaii. In 1920 separate Methodist churches were operated for different ethnic groups.

- HMLTN
HN 80. H65
671. Troutman, Judith B., "Moiliili: An Historical Analysis, 1900-1945," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 58, University of Hawaii, 1976.

Early history of Moiliili prior to 1945, a community closely related to Japanese in Hawaii. Recreation, religion, community life, communications, family life and values described as changing influences upon the development of Moiliili community. Founding of the Moiliili Japanese Language School in 1900, the anti-language school movement, the transformation of the school to the Moiliili Community Association.

- HAWN 672. Tseng, Wen-hsiung Robert, "Health Hazard Appraisal for Hawaii," Ph. D. dissertation [Biomedical Sciences], p. 616, University of Hawaii, 1981.

Explains Health Hazard Appraisal, a health education tool which estimates an individual's mortality risk, and supplies a version for Hawaii based on ethnicity, sex, and age. Compares mortality experiences of Japanese and Caucasians in Hawaii.

- HAWN 673. Tsukano, John, *Bridge of Love*, p. 433, Hawaii Hosts, Honolulu, 1985.

History of nisei in World War II. Numerous photographs, list of nisei soldiers in the 100th Infantry Battalion and 442nd Regimental Combat Team killed in action, lists of members, biographies of individuals. Also covers the continuing relationship between veterans and Bruyeres.

- SINC 674. Tsurumi, Yusuke, "The East and the West Meet in Hawaii," *American Review of Reviews*, vol. 73(March 1926), pp. 285-288. [Detached copy in UH Library Hawaiian Collection.]

Predicted a falling Japanese population in Hawaii, that there would not be Japanese control over politics, that Japanese voters would not vote as a unit. Used Romanzo Adams as his source of information.

- HAWN 675. Tsuzaki, Stanley M. and John E. Reinecke, *English in Hawaii; An Annotated Bibliography*, Oceanic Linguistics Special Publication, No. 1, p. 70, Pacific and Asian Linguistics Institute, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1966.

Materials published 1818 to 1965, especially about pidgin English. References to Japanese pidgin and use of the Japanese language included. Also analytics to *College Plays* series of the University of Hawaii English Department, including plays and stories in Japanese pidgin English. No subject index.

- HAWN 676. Tuttle, Daniel W., "Hawaii Voting Behavior: A Background Guide to Some Significant Characteristics of Honolulu's (Oahu's) 138 Precincts", Honolulu, 1965, 1968, 1972, 1973.

A series of reports, including one on neighbor islands. Among socioeconomic characteristics given for voting districts is "Ethnic", with a breakdown by Caucasian, Chinese, Filipino, Hawaiian, Japanese, and other.

- HAWN 677. Uemura, Daphne, "Reciprocity, Local Style," University of Hawaii 1977 Hormann Prize Award in Sociology, p. 12, Honolulu, 1976?

Describes the local style of giving of time and effort to one's relatives, friends, and neighbors. Briefly notes its presence in the Japanese, Chinese, Hawaiian, and Filipino cultures. Many examples of how reciprocity works in "local" culture.

- HAWN 678. United Japanese Society of Hawaii, *The Charter and By-Laws of United Japanese Society of Hawaii: January 3, 1963*, p. 52, United Japanese Society, Honolulu, 1963.

The purpose of this group is stated to promote the welfare of the Japanese in Hawaii. This document includes a directory of officers and directors of the period. In English and Japanese.

- HAWN 679. United Japanese Society of Hawaii, *Membership Directory = Kaiin Meibo*, Honolulu. Annual. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has 1964/65+.]

Members, officers, standing committees, former presidents are listed.

- HAWN 680. United Okinawan Association of Hawaii, *Directory of Hawaii Residents of Okinawan Ancestry - 1970*, p. 60, Honolulu, 1970.

Includes individuals, with address and telephone numbers, political districts and map of Ryukyu Islands, organizations and their representatives in the Association.

- HAWN 681. U.S. Army. 442nd Combat Team, *The 442nd Combat Team Presents the Album 1943*, Albert Love Enterprises, Atlanta, GA, 1943. 1 vol.

Photographic history of activation, training at Fort Shelby, the organization's officers and companies, sports teams, chapel, social events, daily life.

- GOVD
Y3.W19/10:2
J98
also in
HAWN
D769.S.A6.P47 1983
also in
HMLTN
682. U.S. Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians, *Personal Justice Denied: Report of the Commission on Wartime Relocation and Internment of Civilians*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1983. 2 vols.

Established by Congress in 1980, the Commission reviewed written material, heard 750 personal testimonies, reviewed U.S. military directives on relocation and internment, and recommended remedies in this written report to Congress. A chapter is devoted to treatment of Japanese in Hawaii, with brief history of immigration, details of military rule in Hawaii, the evacuation issue argued in memos between Washington and the commanding general in Hawaii, General Delos Emmons, and who were interned.

- HMLTN
E184.J3
U45 1978
683. U.S. Dept. of State, *Report of the Honorable Roland S. Morris on Japanese Immigration and Alleged Discrimination Legislation Against Japanese Residents in the United States; The Asian Experience in North America: Chinese and Japanese*, p. 285, Arno, New York, 1978. Reprint of 1921 edition by U.S. Government Printing Office.

Scattered references to Japanese in Hawaii throughout this report on discriminatory laws against Japanese in California.

- HAWN
D753.S.A5
1944
also in
HMLTN
684. U.S. War Relocation Authority, *Nisei in Uniform*, p. 24, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 1944.

Pamphlet in praise of Japanese Americans in World War II, it includes photographs of Japanese American men and women in uniform, magazine and newspaper clippings from various U.S. newspapers on exploits of the 100th, 442nd, and nisei in the Pacific. Brief history of nisei in the army.

- HAWN
E184.J3
U5
685. U.S. War Relocation Authority, *What We're Fighting For. Statements by United States Servicemen About Americans of Japanese Descent*, p. 23, Dept. of the Interior, War Relocation Authority, Washington, DC, 1945?

Occasional references to Japanese in Hawaii.

- HAWN
DU624.T.A1
U53
686. *Universal Review; A Magazine Devoted to the Japanese and Chinese in Hawaii and Throughout the Pacific*, vol. 1-, 1927-. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has vol. 1 no. 5-12.]

Although its main interest was Chinese in Hawaii and China, also included articles on Japanese and Koreans. Those on Japanese in Hawaii listed separately in this bibliography. Many photographs of activities of Japanese.

- HAWN
PN6120.C6
H39
687. University of Hawaii. Drama Department, *University of Hawaii Plays*, Honolulu. 1963- .

Continues "College Plays" below. Indexed in Hiura and Sumida.

- HAWN
PN6120.U6
H39
688. University of Hawaii. English Department, "College Plays," (A Collection of One-Act Plays Written by University of Hawaii Students, Honolulu, 1937-56. Typewritten.

Plays indexed in Hiura and Sumida.

- HAWN
DU624.U6.U57
1976/77
689. University of Hawaii at Manoa. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.

The following series of oral history interviews and transcripts document the experiences and contributions of working people of all major ethnic groups in Hawaii. Slightly edited transcripts include a brief history of the community, photographs from private collections, brief biographies of interviewees, a bibliography, and a glossary which includes many Japanese or Japanese-derived words. Original tapes plus copies of transcripts are available at the Hawaiian Collection of the University of Hawaii at Manoa Library. Copies of transcripts are also available at other libraries in Hawaii. There are 2 guides for this project.

- HAWN
DU624.5
U54 1984
also
HMLTN REF
690. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Catalog of the ESOHP Collection, 1976-84*, p. 98, Ethnic Studies Oral History Project, Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, 1984.
- Lists the projects, with descriptions of each project, then descriptions of each interview (including subjects covered, ethnicity of interviewee, and sex of interviewee).
- HAWN
DU624.5 U54
1984 5-pp1
also in
HMLTN REF
691. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Master Index to the ESOHP Interviews, 1976-83*, p. 121, Ethnic Studies Oral History Project, Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, 1984.
- Subject index for 9 oral history projects, with entries for people, places, and subjects discussed in interviews. Projects referring to Japanese in Hawaii are:
- HAWN RARE
DU624.6 F54
1983
Cassettes
692. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Five Life Histories. (Sound recording). Recorded in 1983. 11 sound cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. 1983. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.*
693. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Five Life Histories*, p. 290, 1983. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.
- Raku Saka Morimoto, retired interpreter for the Immigration Bureau; Yuzuru Morita, retired irrigation superintendent for Oahu Sugar Company; and Edith Yonenaka, retired store owner and postmistress are the Japanese included in this project.
- HAWN
DU624.6 F54
1983
also, HMLTN
694. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Kalihi, Place of Transition. (Sound recording). Recorded 1983-1984. 52 cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.*
- Includes Japanese interviewees recalling life in Kalihi--playing hooky from Japanese language school, prejudice against Japanese, Japanese marriage customs, World War II, etc.
- HAWN
DU629.K265
K26 1984
Cassettes
695. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Kalihi, Place of Transition*, 1984. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project. 3 vols.
- Includes Japanese interviewees recalling life in Kalihi--playing hooky from Japanese language school, prejudice against Japanese, Japanese marriage customs, World War II, etc.
- HAWN
DU629.K265
K26 1984
also
HMLTN
696. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *The 1924 Filipino Strike on Kauai. (Sound recording). 1978-1979. 81 cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.*
- Includes interviews with Japanese and references to Japanese by other interviewees.
- HAWN RARE
HD5325.5852
1924.K388 1978
697. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *The 1924 Filipino Strike on Kauai*, 1979. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project. 2 vols.
- Includes interviews with Japanese and references to Japanese by other interviewees.
- HAWN
HD5325.5852
1924.K388
1979
also, HMLTN
698. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Perspectives on Hawaii's Statehood*, pp. 200, A1-C6, Oral History Project, Social Science Research Institute, University of Hawaii at Manoa, Honolulu, 1986. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.
- Transcripts of videotaped interviews about Hawaii's path to statehood. Issues discussed are Communism, civil rights, party politics, and the multi-ethnic population. Interview with Daniel Aoki, former aide to Governor John A. Burns. Refer to index for references to Japanese in Hawaii.
- HAWN
DU625.047 1986
also
HMLTN
699. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Remembering Kakaako, 1910-1950. (Sound recording). Recorded 1977-1978. 58 cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.*
- Transcripts of videotaped interviews about Hawaii's path to statehood. Issues discussed are Communism, civil rights, party politics, and the multi-ethnic population. Interview with Daniel Aoki, former aide to Governor John A. Burns. Refer to index for references to Japanese in Hawaii.
- HAWN RARE
DU629.K247
U55 1978
700. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Remembering Kakaako, 1910-1950*, 1978. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project. 2 vols.
- Japanese interviewees and others recall urban life. References to Japanese camps, Japanese food,

churches, baths, sports, theater, traditions, women, newspapers, politics, etc.

- HAWN RARE 701. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *A Social History of Kona*. (Sound recording). Recorded 1980-1981. 77 cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.

DU629.K65
563
cassettes.

Work and social life of the Japanese in a coffee-growing community. Interviews with Kona residents, including Japanese, most small farmers in Kona. A video program based on this project is *Kona Coffee and Its People*. See audiovisual section of this bibliography for details.

- HAWN 702. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *A Social History of Kona*, 1981. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project. 2 vols.

DU629.K65
563
ALSO
HMLTN

Work and social life of the Japanese in a coffee-growing community. Interviews with Kona residents, including Japanese, most small farmers in Kona. A video program based on this project is *Kona Coffee and Its People*. See audiovisual section of this bibliography for details.

- HMLTN RARE 703. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Stores and Storekeepers of Paia & Puunene, Maui*. (Sound recording). Recorded 1979-1980. 64 cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.

HF5429.4.H3
576
cassettes

Japanese store owners and workers are among interviewees. Stores include camp stores, a fish store, clothing store, liquor store, pharmacy, bakery, movie concession, tofu maker, and peddlers.

- HAWN 704. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Stores and Storekeepers of Paia & Puunene, Maui*, 1980. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project. 2 vols.

HF5429.4.H3
576
also in
HMLTN

Japanese store owners and workers are among interviewees. Stores include camp stores, a fish store, clothing store, liquor store, pharmacy, bakery, movie concession, tofu maker, and peddlers.

- HAWN RARE 705. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Uchinanchu: A History of Okinawans in Hawaii*. (Sound recording). Recorded 1980. 41 cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.

DU629.7.R9
034
cassette

A comprehensive reader, with sections on immigration from Okinawa; Okinawan-Naichi relations; Okinawan culture, religion, business, agriculture, organizations. Oral histories of issei. Also a chronology of Okinawans in Hawaii and a bibliography of English and Japanese sources.]-

- HAWN 706. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Uchinanchu: A History of Okinawans in Hawaii*, p. 653, 1981. (Sound recording). Recorded 1980. 41 cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.

DU629.7.R9
034
also in
HMLTN

A comprehensive reader, with sections on immigration from Okinawa; Okinawan-Naichi relations; Okinawan culture, religion, business, agriculture, organizations. Oral histories of issei. Also a chronology of Okinawans in Hawaii and a bibliography of English and Japanese sources.]-

- HAWN RARE 707. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Waiialua & Haleiwa: The People Tell Their Story*, p. 653, 1981. (Sound recording). Recorded 1976. 76 cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.

DU629.W4
455 1977
cassettes

Waiialua is the site of one of the remaining sugar plantations, and Haleiwa is a nearby community. Volumes 5-7 contain transcripts of interviews of Japanese. Each volume contains a detailed subject index. Other volumes contain references to Japanese by other interviewees. An accompanying video program *Waiialua-Haleiwa: The Working People's Story* is listed in the audiovisual section of this bibliography.

- HAWN 708. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Waiialua & Haleiwa: The People Tell Their Story*, 1977. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project. 9 vols.

DU629.W4
455 1977

Waiialua is the site of one of the remaining sugar plantations, and Haleiwa is a nearby community. Volumes 5-7 contain transcripts of interviews of Japanese. Each volume contains a detailed subject index. Other volumes contain references to Japanese by other interviewees. An accompanying video program *Waiialua-Haleiwa: The Working People's Story* is listed in the audio-

isual section of this bibliography.

- HAWAII RARE 709. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Waipi'o, Mano Wai: An Oral History Collection*. (Sound recording).
DU 629.W46 Recorded 1978. 57 cassettes: 1 7/9 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.
U55 1978

Interviews of Japanese residents of this taro-growing community are included. A video program *Waipi'o* is based on this project. See audiovisual section of this bibliography.

- HAWAII 710. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Waipi'o, Mano Wai: An Oral History Collection*, 1978. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project. 2 vols.
DU 629.W46
U55 1978a
also in
HMLTN

Interviews of Japanese residents of this taro-growing community are included. A video program *Waipi'o* is based on this project. See audiovisual section of this bibliography.

- HAWAII RARE 711. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Women Workers in Hawaii's Pineapple Industry*. (Sound recording).
HD 673.P4162 Recorded 1979. 42 cassettes: 1 7/8 ips, mono. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project.
U59 1979

Interviews of women workers, including Japanese. Work and personal experiences, such as arrival as a picture bride, raising children, etc. A video program *Pine Women* is based on this project. See audiovisual section of this bibliography.

- HAWAII 712. University of Hawaii at Manoa, *Women Workers in Hawaii's Pineapple Industry*, 1979. Ethnic Studies Oral History Project. 2 vols.
HD 673.P4162
U59 1979a
also in
HMLTN

Interviews of women workers, including Japanese. Work and personal experiences, such as arrival as a picture bride, raising children, etc. A video program *Pine Women* is based on this project. See audiovisual section of this bibliography.

- HAWAII 713. Uyebara, Yukuo, "The Horehore-bushi: A Type of Japanese Folksong Developed and Sung Among the Early Immigrants in Hawaii," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 28(1980-81), pp. 110-120.
HN 933
U56

Looks at the origins of the *hole hole bushi* which developed among Japanese plantation laborers in Hawaii; translates and explains some of the songs.

- HAWAII 714. Van Zile, Judy, *The Japanese Bon Dance in Hawaii*, p. 100, Press Pacifica, Kailua, HI, 1982.
GU 1624.H3
V36 1982
also in
HMLTN

History of bon dance in Hawaii, including changing attitudes, practices such as clothing required, bon dance clubs and bon dance music clubs. How dance movements and music have changed. Instructions in written description, line drawings, and Labanotation scores for 10 dances. Photographs, glossary, and bibliography.

- HAWAII 715. Van Zile, Judy, "Japanese Bon Dance and Hawaii: Mutual Influences," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 30(1983), pp. 49-58.
HN 933.56

Changes brought on by its history in Hawaii, such as in scheduling, suitable clothing, music and song words, dance movements. Also ways in which the bon dance has had an impact on Hawaii.

- HAWAII 716. Varney, Joyce M. and Miles M. Sato, "Diabetes in Hawaii: Arthritis/Rheumatism and Gout in Hawaii: Some Statistical Analyses," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 38(July 1979), pp. 197-201.
R99.H31
also in
HMLTN
PUBH

Ethnicity, age, sex, family income, marital level and the relationship to frequency of arthritis, gout, and diabetes. Numerous tables.

- HAWAII 717. *Varsity Victory Volunteer*, Honolulu, 1942-1943. 1 vol.
D810.E H38

Newsletter of the group below, full of news of social and work activities, classes, meetings, committees, etc.

- HAWAII 718. *Varsity Victory Volunteers, 25th Anniversary, 1942-1967*, p. 16, Honolulu, 1967.
D810.E5 H3815

Memorial service September 2, 1967 program. Booklet with 2 letters to the military commander in 1942, in which members volunteered for the VVV, then list of members with addresses and telephone numbers in 1967. Also photographs of members in VVV activities and a list of deceased members.

719. Varsity Victory Volunteers, *The Volunteer*, p. 40, Honolulu, 1943.

Originally composed of approximately 170 University of Hawaii ROTC students of Japanese ancestry, the Varsity Victory Volunteers was organized in 1942. A brief history of its 1-year long existence, the establishment under the Army Corps of Engineers as laborers, a list of members and past members and their addresses, short comic introductions to selected members, activities, accomplishments. The VVV was inactivated after 11 months, to enable members to enlist in the Army. Photographs included.

720. Vohra-Sahu, Indu, *The Pacific/Asian Americans: A Selected and Annotated Bibliography of Recent Materials*, Pacific/Asian American Mental Health Research Center Bibliography series No. 4, p. 188, Chicago, 1983.

Based on materials at the Documentation Center of the P/AAMHRC, a research collection of published and unpublished papers, conference proceedings, reports, bibliographies, and newsletters. Each item identified by ethnic group, subject descriptors, and region. Japanese in Hawaii included.

721. Voss, Harwin L., "Ethnic Differentials in Delinquency in Honolulu," *Journal of Criminal Law, Criminology and Police Science*, vol. 54(September 1963), pp. 322-327.

Compares rates of delinquency officially reported by criminal justice personnel and unofficially by questionnaires answered by the juveniles, by ethnic background of Hawaiian, Caucasian, Chinese, Japanese, Filipino, and others, male and female. Japanese official delinquency rate in 1959 was low and Japanese boys and girls reported less delinquent behavior than adolescents in other groups. Based on his dissertation [In Matsuda 1975 #706].

722. Waialua Hongwanji Mission, *Waialua Hongwanji Mission 75th Anniversary, April 25, 26, 27, 1980*, p. 54, n.p., 1980?

Program booklet with schedule, names of members over 75 years old, brief history of the mission, and membership list.

723. Wailuku Hongwanji Mission, *65th Anniversary Celebration: St. Shinran's 700th Memorial Observance*, p. 97, Wailuku, HI, 1964.

History of the mission, congratulatory messages, description of affiliated clubs.

724. Waldron, Jane A. and Eberhard Mann, "Psychiatric Problems of Hawaii's Children: Analysis of Five Years of Admissions to a Children's Psychiatric Ward," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 38(January 1979), pp. 12-15.

Analyzes patient admission data--age, sex, ethnic background--and diagnoses of child psychiatric patients 1973-1978. Finds low admission rate for Japanese, Chinese, and Filipinos. Includes diagnoses by ethnic groups.

725. Walker, Arthur Lee, "Deinstitutionalization in Hawaii: A Nine-Year Follow-Up of Long-Term Chronic Mental Patients Returned to the Community," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 139, University of Wyoming, 1978.

Long-term chronic patients discharged from the Hawaii State Hospital between 1967 and 1969 were interviewed in 1977. Japanese Americans were 60% of the subjects, with a mean length of hospital stay of 33.4 years, and an average of 8.04 years in their present community residences. Other ethnic comparisons not made.

726. "Wally Kaname Yonamine: A Long, Solid Drive," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 2(Spring 1981), pp. 34-36.

Interview with Yonamine, born on Maui, and in 1981 in professional baseball in Japan.

HMLTN
RC261 (?)
A22

727. Wang, D.Y., P.R. Goodwin, R.D. Bulbrook, J.L. Hayward, O. Abe, J. Utsunomiya, S. Kumaoka, F.C. Greenwood, G. Glober, and G. Stemmermann, "Plasma IgA, IgG and IgM and Their Relationship to Breast Cancer in British, Japanese and Hawaiian-Japanese Women," *Cancer*, vol. 44(August 1979), pp. 492-494.

Notes that Hawaii Japanese women (with an increased risk of breast cancer compared to Japanese women in Japan) have an immunoglobulin level similar to British women and Japanese patients with breast cancer.

HAWN
R99.H31
also in

HMLTN &
PUBH

HMLTN
RC261.A17

728. Ward-Hinds, M., Laurence N. Kolonel, Abraham M.Y. Nomura, Thomas A. Burch, and William Relahan, "1973-77 Cancer Incidence in Hawaii, with Special Reference to Trends Since 1968-72 for Certain Sites," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 40(January 1981), pp. 7-11.

Cancer incidence rates 1973-77 are shown by ethnic groups and compared with 1968-72 trends. Ethnic group differences briefly discussed.

729. Ward-Hinds, M., Laurence N. Kolonel, Abraham M.Y. Nomura, and J. Lee, "Stage-Specific Breast-Cancer Incidence Rates by Age Among Japanese and Caucasian Women in Hawaii, 1960-1979," *British Journal of Cancer*, vol. 45(January 1982), pp. 118-123.

A 20-year study comparing breast cancer in Caucasian and Japanese women in Hawaii. Explains why Japanese women experience lower rates of breast cancer mortality than Caucasian women.

HMLTN
RC261.A315

730. Ward-Hinds, M., Grant N. Stemmermann, Hong-Yi Yang, Laurence N. Kolonel, James Lee, and Eldon Wegner, "Differences in Lung Cancer Risk from Smoking Among Japanese, Chinese and Hawaiian Women in Hawaii," *International Journal of Cancer*, vol. 27(March 15, 1981), pp. 297-302.

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for lung cancer among women of 3 groups. For Japanese and Chinese women lung cancer is due to factors other than cigarette smoking.

HAWN
R99.H31
also in

HMLTN &
PUBH

731. Wasnich, Richard D. and J.M. Vogel, "Osteoporosis Among Hawaii Japanese: A Review of the Major Findings of the Kuakini Osteoporosis Study," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 44(August 1985), pp. 309-310, 312.

Incidence and prevalence of fracture has been the subject of this study since 1980 of 1,400 men and 1,200 women. The goal of the study is to determine fracture risk in individuals in order to prevent osteoporosis.

HAWN
LB5.H3
no. 201

also in
microfiche
D37454

732. Watada, Carolyn M., "Variations in Locus of Control, Level of Acculturation, and Achievement Among Students of Different Ethnic Groups in Hawaii," Master's thesis [Educational Psychology], p. 68, University of Hawaii, 1975.

Compares Japanese, part Hawaiian, Filipino, and Samoan American children in Hawaii, in terms of their subcultures and the influence of subculture upon academic achievement. Examines the role of "locus of control belief" (whether the individual feels a sense of control over the environment) in the academic performance of the groups.

HAWN
DU624.7
.J3 W37

733. Watanabe, Sharlene K., "Japanese Immigration: Abstracts of Articles from *Hawaiian Planters Record* [i.e. *Monthly*], 1884-1896," Photocopy of index cards, prepared for University of Hawaii History class., p. 36, Honolulu, 1975.

Abstracts of articles relating to Japanese labor in Hawaii. References to numbers of men, women, and children leaving Yokohama and dates of arrival. Upon arrival noted numbers and where distributed. Always welcomed women. Interesting contrasts in changing view of Japanese, Chinese, and Portuguese held by planters. Insights into planters' views of running plantations, with tables of plantations, laborers by nationality, total laborers, rating of sanitary conditions, and kinds of labor preferred.

HAWN
R99.H31
also in

HMLTN
&
PUBH

734. Waxman, Sorrell H., "Childhood Diabetes Mellitus in Hawaii," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 38(December 1979), pp. 365-368.

Comparison by ethnic group.

735. Weglyn, Michi N., *Years of Infamy: The Untold Story of America's Concentration Camps*, p. 351, Morrow, New York, 1976.

Based on extensive research in official documents, oral histories, camp newspapers, and personal libraries, it documents the evacuation of Japanese to camps, including Japanese from Hawaii. Extensive notes and a comprehensive bibliography of documents, publications, films, oral history, and special library collections on the evacuation.

736. Weiner, Betsy Platt and Robert C. Marvit, "Schizophrenia in Hawaii: Analysis of Cohort Mortality Risk in a Multi-ethnic Population," *British Journal of Psychiatry*, vol. 131(November 1977), pp. 497-503.

1,689 schizophrenia patients in Hawaii in 1962-1963 were studied. Demographic data noted Japanese comprised 44%. Causes of death were compared by ethnic group and sex with similar groups of the general population.

737. Werner, Emmy E., Kenneth Simonian, and Ruth S. Smith, "Ethnic and Socioeconomic Status Differences in Abilities and Achievement Among Preschool and School-Age Children in Hawaii," *Journal of Social Psychology*, vol. 75(1968), pp. 43-59.

A result of the Children of Kauai Study [Matsuda 1975 #718], this article reports on results of achievement evaluation and intelligence tests at ages 2 and 10 given to children born in 1955 of all ethnic and socioeconomic groups. The Japanese children on Kauai "...are superior to other non-Caucasian groups in ability and achievement and, with the exception of verbal comprehension, equal or excel the middle-class Anglo Caucasians."

738. Werner, Emmy E., Kenneth Simonian, and Ruth S. Smith, "Reading Achievement, Language Functioning and Perceptual-Motor Development of 10- and 11-Year Olds," *Perceptual and Motor Skills*, vol. 25(1967), pp. 409-420.

Children of all ethnic groups who were participating in the Kauai Pregnancy and Child Study were part of this study of the effectiveness of 2 tests--PMA (Primary Mental Abilities elementary form) and the group Bender-Gestalt test to identify children with reading problems. Also examined the relationship between language habits (pidgin, use of another language at home and reading problems. Tables by ethnic group.

739. Werner, Emmy E. and Ruth S. Smith, *Kauai's Children Come of Age*, p. 307, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1977.

Follow-up study to *Children of Kauai, A Longitudinal Study from Prenatal Period to Age Ten* [Matsuda 1975 #718]. The same children in late adolescence, age 18, were studied to document learning and behavior disorders diagnosed in childhood and to look at new problems which emerged in adolescence. Youths from various socioeconomic and ethnic groups, including Japanese, were included. Differences and similarities are described.

740. Whitehurst, James Emerson, "Hawaii's Domestication of Shinto," *Christian Century*, vol. 10(November 21, 1984), pp. 1100-1101.

Briefly describes Shinto beliefs and "survival through adaptation" of Shinto in Hawaii.

741. Whittaker, Elvi, *The Mainland Haole: The White Experience in Hawaii*, p. 267, Columbia University Press, New York, 1986.

The Caucasian relationship with Japanese, and their views of Japanese are included in this study. See the index under "Japanese" for references to business relationships, employment, landlord preferences, political involvement, etc. Includes a bibliography.

742. *Who's Who: Americans of Japanese Ancestry, Territory of Hawaii*, p. 196, Maui Pub. Co, Wailuku, HI, 1941.

Directory of businessmen, contractors, professionals. Some photographs.

743. Wilson, J.R., J.C. DeFries, G.E. McClearn, S.G. Vandenberg, R.C. Johnson, and M.N. Rashad, "Cognitive Abilities: Use of Family Data as a Control to Assess Sex and Age Differences in Two Ethnic Groups," *International Journal of Aging and Human Development*, vol. 6(1975), pp. 261-276.

Reports on data collected from 997 Caucasian and Japanese families in Hawaii, on age trends for some cognitive ability factors and for some specific cognitive tests. Concludes that the ethnic or age groups have nearly the same cognitive structures.

744. Wilson, Kenneth W., "Environment Relations to Cognitive Abilities Across Three Ethnic Groups," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 162, University of Hawaii, 1977.

Caucasians and Japanese in Hawaii and Koreans in Korea were compared on the relationship between environments (of school work, socioeconomic status, family size, etc.) and intelligence. Concludes that most environmental factors show similarities across ethnic groups. Specialized terminology and style, but conclusions are understandable by the general reader.

745. Wilson, Robert A. and Bill Hosokawa, *East to America: A History of the Japanese in the United States*, p. 351, Morrow, New York, 1980.

A chapter "Hawaiian Success Story" is included in this general history based on documents and oral histories collected by the Japanese American Research Project at UCLA. Extensive bibliographic notes and references.

746. Winkelstein, W. Jr., A. Kagan, H. Kato, and S.T. Sacks, "Epidemiologic Studies of Coronary Heart-Disease and Stroke in Japanese Men Living in Japan, Hawaii and California--Blood Pressure Distributions," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 102(December 1975), pp. 502-513.

In comparing blood pressure distributions those of California Japanese were found to be higher than blood pressure of the Japan and Hawaii groups.

747. Winkler, Karen, *Daniel K. Inouye, Democratic Senator from Hawaii*, p. 27, Grossman Publishers, Washington, DC, 1972. Ralph Nader Congress Project. Citizens Look at Congress.

Biography of Inouye's political career, it analyzes his voting record, vision of Hawaii, power, and effectiveness.

748. Women's War Service Association, "Final Report, June 30, 194", p. 20, Honolulu, 1946.

Organized in July 1944 with military backing, for women of Japanese ancestry who were relatives of Japanese men in the U.S. armed forces. Its purposes were to contribute to the war effort and gain a recognition for the efforts of Japanese women. It began with 20, 1 year later had 410 members, and was dissolved in 1946. Some activities were clothing drives for the Philippines, Korea, and Okinawa; luncheons and receptions for veterans; memorial services for servicemen killed in action; hospital visits; making surgical dressings, etc. Photographs included.

749. Wong, Wai Tim, "Impact of Ethnic Status on Social Work Clinical Judgments," Ph. D. dissertation, p. 133, University of Denver, 1982.

Attempts to determine if ethnicity of social worker and client influence judgments of client made by the social worker and finds that social workers judge clients uniformly. Compares Caucasian and Japanese responses in Honolulu, and learns that Caucasian social workers prefer to work with Caucasian clients and Japanese social workers prefer Japanese clients.

750. Wood, Carol, "Individual Differences in Women Based on Occupational Attainment: High and Low Status and the Housewife," Master's thesis [Psychology], p. 105, University of Hawaii, 1983.

Compares differences between middle-aged married women who are housewives or employed; of Caucasian, Japanese American, and Chinese American backgrounds, in cognitive abilities, per-

sonality, socioeconomic backgrounds, and husbands' status. The relationship of ethnic group and occupation is also investigated.

751. Wooden, Wayne S., *What Price Paradise?: Changing Social Patterns in Hawaii*, p. 157, University Press of America, Lanham, MD.

With the sansei as a focus, examines the emergence of "local" identity and culture. Uses college student writings of their lives showing how some social values change and some traditional values are Hawaii; compares the issei, nisei, and sansei experience and values; and examines the concept of "local". Also includes views of Japanese held by Hawaiians and experiences of students of mixed ethnic backgrounds, including part Japanese.

752. *Works of Art in Public Places, September 1977-September 1978*, p. 122, City & County of Honolulu, Honolulu, 1980.

Brief information about artists and photographs of their work selected for a federally-funded project to provide art in Honolulu city facilities. Among artists selected were Conrad Okamoto, Maile Yawata, Wilfred Yamasawa, and Mark Kadota.

753. Worth, R.M., H. Kato, G.G. Rhoads, K. Kagan, and S.L. Syme, "Epidemiologic Studies of Coronary Heart Disease and Stroke in Japanese Men Living in Japan, Hawaii and California: Mortality," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 102(December 1975), pp. 481-490.

For coronary heart disease the mortality rate increased from Japan to Hawaii to California. For stroke the men in Japan had the highest mortality rate and the Japanese Americans had similar rates to Caucasian Americans.

754. Wright, Paul, "Ethnic Differences in the Outmigration of Local-Born Residents from Hawaii," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 30(1983), pp. 7-31.

Migration from Hawaii to the mainland U.S. by Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Korean, Hawaiian, Caucasian, and Portuguese people born in Hawaii. Explores characteristics of outmigrants, destination (present locations indicate some relationship between ethnicity and place. e.g. Japanese in Gardena, California, and Chinese in the San Francisco area), reasons for moving and returning.

755. Wright, Paul, "Residents Leave Paradise: A Study of Outmigration from Hawaii to the Mainland," Ph. D. dissertation [Geography], p. 684, University of Hawaii, 1979.

Why local residents leave Hawaii and who they are. Census data; questionnaire/interview; historical analysis of migration in Hawaii; cultural, economic, and social conditions affecting outmigration; new location; and return to Hawaii. Many references to ethnic group differences. Regarding the Japanese outmigrants notes that in 1970 they were concentrated in California and were better educated, held higher status jobs, and had higher incomes than Japanese in Hawaii. Japanese tended not to outmigrate, but returned to Hawaii if they did outmigrate.

756. Wright, Paul and Robert W. Gardner, *Ethnicity, Birthplace, and Achievement: The Changing Hawaii Mosaic*, Papers of the East-West Population Institute, No. 82, p. 46, Honolulu, 1983.

Examines the social and economic characteristics of ethnic groups in Hawaii by using a 1975 U.S. Office of Economic Opportunity Census Update Survey. Educational and occupational status, income, home ownership are studied. Cultural and historical explanations offered and implications noted. One prediction is that low population growth among Orientals will mean loss of government control and the growth of groups with grievances against the Japanese political control.

757. Wright, Theon, *The Disenchanted Isles: The Story of the Second Revolution in Hawaii*, p. 318, Dial Press, New York, 1972.

About the "second revolution" in Hawaii of the 1950's, by nisei under the leadership of John Burns. Topics covered are Japanese labor problems, the education system under which the nisei

became Americanized, the growth of political and social consciousness among non-Caucasians in Hawaii, World War II, the nisei movement toward the Democratic Party. Then, survey of results of the "second revolution"--statehood; political, economic, and social changes in the 10 years after statehood.

758. Yamada, Joanne, *Mine's: The Diary of Dori-Ann Yoneda*, p. 36, Hawaii State Multicultural Awareness Pilot Project, Hawaii Curriculum Center, Department of Education, State of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1976?

Story for children, about a yonsei girl's life in Moiliili, Honolulu. Many references to Japanese customs practiced in Hawaii and to Japanese words. Accompanied by photographs.

759. Yamada, Shige and Gayle Yoshida, *Ceramics in Hawaii: a Look at the Development of Ceramics in the Islands since 1947*, p. 77, n.p., 1977.

Briefs essays and photographs of ceramic artists and their work. Many of the artists are Japanese Americans in Hawaii.

760. Yamamoto, Eric, "From 'Japanese' to Local: Community Change and the Redefinition of Sansei Identity in Hawaii," Paper submitted under the Liberal Studies Program, University of Hawaii, p. 154, Honolulu, 1974.

Examines 18-24 year old middle class sansei identity, as a group experiencing problems faced by other youth of Hawaii. Studies community change in Hawaii as it affected young people's self perceptions. Writes that sansei are not becoming more American, more Japanese, nor Japanese American, but rather becoming "local" because of urbanization of Hawaii and anti-Japanese sentiment in the Hawaiian community. Explores "local" as an individual's identity and as a developing phenomenon.

761. Yamamoto, George K., "The Japanese," *Social Process in Hawaii*, vol. 29(1982), pp. 60-69.

In a review of the position of Japanese in Hawaii from plantation laborers to decision-makers in politics and economics, Yamamoto points out demographic changes such as the development of a predominately single-male population into a family-based community which by the 1920's contained more Hawaii-born American citizens than Japanese aliens; and that by 1982 one-third of mate selection was outside the ethnic group. Briefly covers the retention, modification, or revival of cultural patterns in religion, funerals, food, the language, social castes; and comments on the changing attitude of the rest of Hawaiian society toward the Japanese.

762. Yamamoto, George Y., *Origin of Buddhism in Hawaii*, p. 32, n.p., Honolulu, 1976.

Essay relating the beginning of Buddhism in Hawaii from approximately 1886 when Rev. Kagahi brought Shin Buddhism to Hawaii, and tracing its development in Hawaii.

763. Yamamoto, Loren, Katsuhiko Yano, and George G. Rhoads, "Characteristics of Joggers Among Japanese Men in Hawaii," *American Journal of Public Health*, vol. 73(February 1983), pp. 147-152.

Among the Japanese men of middle age and older under study in the Honolulu Heart Program were 450 men who jogged (6,171 did not) in 1971-74. Demographic and health characteristics of the joggers were compared with those of nonjoggers. Authors conclude that jogging probably had little impact on the health of this group.

764. Yanagida, Evelyn H., "Generational and Age Differences in Self Concept and Its Relation to Depression in Japanese American Women," Master's thesis [Psychology], p. 105, University of Hawaii, 1976.

Examines how 30 women representing 3 generations of Japanese women in Hawaii perceive themselves, and seeks relationship of self concept to depression in these women. Finds self perception based on the Japanese level of acculturation.

765. Yanagida, Evelyn H., Velma Kameoka, and Anthony J. Marsella, "A Comparative Examination of Personality Prototypes Across Two Time Samples of Japanese American Women," ERIC document ED 190-932, p. 8, 1980. Paper presented at the 60th Annual Meeting of the Western Psychological Association. Honolulu, HI, May 5-9, 1980.

HAWW,
HMLTN
DU 624.7. J3
Y35

HAWW,
HMLTN
NK4025.H3
Y34

HAWW,
HMLTN
HN933.S6

HAWW,
HMLTN
BQ739.H2Y

PUBH
Journal stacks

HAWW
CBS.H3
no 1216

+HAWW
BF20
W47 1980 (60th annual meeting materials)

Japanese American female undergraduates at the University of Hawaii completed the Edwards Personal Preference Schedule in 1971 and 1979. Results show that some exhibited traditional Japanese values and others exhibited traditional American values, but there were more similarities than differences between the subjects in both time periods, "...perhaps suggesting that Japanese Americans have attained an optimum balance in the values of their bicultural environment."

- HMLTN
RC 321.574 766. Yanagida, Evelyn H. and Anthony J. Marsella, "The Relationship Between Depression and Self-Concept Discrepancy Among Different Generations of Japanese-American Women," *Journal of Clinical Psychology*, vol. 34(1978), pp. 654-659.

Studies the relationship between depression and real-ideal self concept discrepancies in 116 Japanese American women in Hawaii--nisei, sansei, and yonsei aged 17-55--and finds that "...different acculturative influences may be operating on various generations of Japanese-Americans in Hawaii." Suggests the existence of 2 Japanese American acculturative styles, one more westernized than the other.

- HMLTN
RA 648.5. E65
PUBH
Journal Stacks 767. Yano, Katsuhiko, W.C. Blackwelder, A. Kagan, G.G. Rhoads, J.B. Cohen, and M.G. Marmot, "Childhood Cultural Experience and the Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease in Hawaii Japanese Men," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 109(April 1979), pp. 440-450.

Part of the Honolulu Heart Program, it examines effects of cultural variables such as birthplace, number of years spent in Japan, Japanese reading and writing ability, and preference for Japanese diet on risk of coronary heart disease among Japanese men in Hawaii. Finds that exposure to Japanese culture during childhood seems to protect against coronary heart disease.

- HAWN
Reprint
049.04 768. Yano, Katsuhiko, Lance K. Heilbrun, Richard D. Wasnich, Jean H. Hankin, and John M. Vogel, "The relation between diet and bone mineral content of multiple skeletal sites in elderly Japanese-American men and women living in Hawaii," *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 42(November 1985), pp. 877-888.

Finds that milk, calcium, and vitamin D consumption are associated with bone mineral content, although not as important as age, body size, thiazide and estrogen use.

- HMLTN
RB 156
.J6 769. Yano, Katsuhiko, Daniel McGee, and Dwayne M. Reed, "The Impact of Elevated Blood Pressure Upon 10-Year Mortality Among Japanese Men in Hawaii: The Honolulu Heart Program," *Journal of Chronic Diseases*, vol. 36(1983), pp. 569-579.

Impact of blood pressure upon mortality risk for cardiovascular diseases. Importance of systolic vs. diastolic blood pressure; and influence of antihypertension medication upon mortality.

- HAWN
R99. H31
also in
HNETND
PUBH 770. Yano, Katsuhiko, Dwayne M. Reed, and Abraham Kagan, "Coronary Heart Disease, Hypertension and Stroke Among Japanese-American Men in Hawaii: The Honolulu Heart Program," *Hawaii Medical Journal*, vol. 44(August 1985), pp. 297-300, 312.

Describes the Honolulu Heart Program's investigation of coronary heart disease, hypertension, and stroke among Japanese men in Hawaii, summarizes findings, and tells of new projects to study the participants.

- HMLTN
RA 421
.A37 771. Yano, Katsuhiko, Dwayne M. Reed, and Daniel L. McGee, "Ten-Year Incidence of Coronary Heart Disease in the Honolulu Heart Program. Relationship to Biologic and Lifestyle Characteristics," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 119(May 1984), pp. 653-666.

Looks at risk factors related to development of coronary heart disease. Among factors studied, finds systolic blood pressure and cigarette smoking to be the most powerful risk factors for fatal coronary heart disease, nonfatal stroke, and acute coronary insufficiency.

- HMLTN
R11. N5 772. Yano, Katsuhiko, George G. Rhoads, and Abraham Kagan, "Coffee, Alcohol and Risk of Coronary Heart Disease Among Japanese Men Living in Hawaii," *New England Journal of Medicine*, vol. 297(August 25, 1977), pp. 405-409.

Reports a positive association between coffee intake and risk of disease, and favorable effect of alcohol for heart disease, indicating that for moderate levels of alcohol intake, an inverse association between incidence of coronary heart disease and amount of alcohol consumed.

HMLTN
RC583.A5

773. Yano, Katsuhiko, George G. Rhoads, Abraham Kagan, and Jeanne Tillotson, "Dietary Intake and the Risk of Coronary Heart Disease in Japanese Men Living in Hawaii," *American Journal of Clinical Nutrition*, vol. 31(July 1978), pp. 1270-1279.

Concludes that there were some dietary differences between men remaining free of coronary heart disease and men who developed myocardial infarction or died of coronary heart disease within the 6-year study period of the Honolulu Heart Program. In the coronary heart disease group there was low alcohol intake and decreased carbohydrate intake.

HMLTN
RA 421
.A37

774. Yano, Katsuhiko, Richard D. Wasnich, John M. Vogel, and Lance K. Heilbrun, "Bone Mineral Measurements Among Middle-Aged and Elderly Japanese Residents in Hawaii," *American Journal of Epidemiology*, vol. 119(May 1984), pp. 751-764.

In 1970, 1687 men from the Honolulu Heart Program and their Japanese wives were part of the Kuakini Osteoporosis Study. This report presents data of bone mineral content among the subjects, showing a substantially greater bone mass for men than for women and decreasing bone mineral content for both sexes with aging.

HAWN
BF632.5
y44 1982a

775. Yee, Barbara W.K., "Control in British and Asian Elderly Women," Ph. D. dissertation [Psychology], p. 266, University of Denver, 1982.

Compares perceptions of control and effectiveness felt by aged women of Japanese, British, and Vietnamese populations in Honolulu and Denver, Colorado.

HMLTN
R11.A5
n.s.

776. Yim, Michael, Takuji Hayashi, Eugene Yanagihara, Marshall Kadin, and Jeffrey Nakamura, "HTLV-I-associated T-Cell Leukemia in Hawaii," *American Journal of the Medical Sciences*, vol. 292(November 1986), pp. 325-327.

Reports on the first documented case of adult T-cell leukemia (ATL) in Hawaii, in a nisei. ATL is endemic in southern Japan.

HAWN
HD 7287
.92 .U55
H38 1980a

777. Yogi, Charlene, "Attitudes Toward Public Housing Living Among Single, Female Residents at Pumehana Senior Citizen Facility," Master's thesis [Social Work], p. 36, University of Hawaii, 1980.

Of the 158 residents, 81 were Japanese. Particular attention was placed on the Japanese residents' feelings toward traditional living arrangements, to determine if the large number of Japanese residents was due to the deterioration of filial piety.

HAWN
DUG24.7. J3
E17

778. "Yokohama Species Bank: To Service Japanese Contract Laborers," *East West Photo Journal*, vol. 2(Spring 1981), p. 14.

Historical sketch with photograph, of Yokohama Species Bank, built in 1910 and described as Hawaii's first fire-proof building. The Yokohama Species Bank began operations in Hawaii in 1892, to handle banking needs of contract laborers.

HAWN
HN933
.H38

779. Yoneda, Karl, "Brief History of Japanese Labor in Hawaii," *Hawaii Pono Journal*, vol. 1(February 1971), pp. 1-9.

Describes conditions experienced by Japanese on the plantations--wages, living conditions, treatment. Traces work stoppages, strikes of Japanese from 1868 to 1920 and their results.

HAWN
HN933
.H38

780. Yoneda, Karl, "The Lynching of Katsu Goto," *Hawaii Pono Journal*, vol. 1(October 1971), pp. 11-15.

Circumstances of an 1889 hanging of a Japanese storekeeper in Honokaa, Hawaii. Goto had been an interpreter and intermediary for Japanese plantation laborers in the area, and had angered planters and business competitors. At a trial in May 1889, 4 Caucasian men were convicted of murder, but later escaped to the mainland.

- HMLTN 781. Yorita, Peggy H., "Kimono Pageantry in Hawai'i," *EastWind*, vol. 3(Spring/Aummer 1984), pp. 40-41.
E184.O6 E17

About her mother Eiko Yorita, who arrived in Hawaii in 1917 and has been involved in the culture of kimono in Hawaii for 40 years.

- HAWN 782. Yosemori, Chiro, *Hawai no Nihonjin yo*, p. 102, Hongwanji Jikoen, Honolulu, 1940.
DU624.7 J3

In Japanese with English summary. Advice to nisei to respect their families and work for the good of their families; to study Japanese and English in order to improve U.S.-Japan relations; to prepare themselves for farming and employment in electricity, mechanics, fishing.

- HAWN 783. Young, Nancy Foon, *Asian-Americans in Hawaii: Selected Readings, Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Okinawans*, p. 166, General Assistance Center for the Pacific, Educational Foundations, College of Education, University of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1975.
DU624.7 O6
J68 c.2
also in HMLTN

Secondary school reader of sociological and historical readings on emigration, plantation life, leaving the plantation, racism, values, assimilation, changing social relationships, and communities. Those on Japanese in Hawaii listed separately in this bibliography.

- HAWN 784. Young Buddhist Associations, *Dedication Observance and 60th Anniversary, June 26, 1960*, p. 24, YBA, Honolulu, 1960.
BQ739.H2
J65

Program of the dedication ceremony of the YBA's gym-auditorium, containing a 1-page "History of the YBA," photographs of activities, and list of 1960 officers.

- HAWN 785. Young Buddhist Associations, *Report*, Honolulu. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has 1947-1980.]
BL1400.J68

Annual report of membership, programs, finances, officers. Some include photographs.

- HAWN 786. Young Buddhist Associations, *YBA Newsletter*, Honolulu. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has 1965-1979 incomplete.]
BQ739.H2 Y6
and
BL1400.Y685

Newsletter for membership, with notices of events and news about the group, which promotes "physical, intellectual, social, moral, cultural and spiritual development of the youth of Hawaii through the fellowship of Sangha..."

- HAWN 787. Young Buddhist Associations, *YBA Times*, 1-10, Honolulu, 1948?-1956. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has September 1949-special edition dated November 1958.]
BL1400.Y688

News of the Buddhist missions on all islands, conventions, elections, sports and oratory winners, marriages, group events.

- HAWN 788. Young Buddhist Associations, Hawaii Federation, *YBA Newsletter*, Honolulu. [UH Library Hawaiian Collection has scattered issues 1965-1978.]
BQ739.H2 Y6
and
BL1400.Y685

News of conventions, essays, YBA news from all islands.

- HAWN 789. *Young Parenthood in Hawaii*, Maternal and Child Health, School of Public Health, University of Hawaii at Manoa and Health and Community Services Council of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1976. 2 vols.
HQ759.A
pt 1-2
also in HMLTN

Description of young parenthood in Hawaii, analysis of need for services to teens and preteens, identification of trends. Abundant statistics and tables by ethnic group, age of females and males, location.

- HAWN 790. Young Women's Christian Associations, Honolulu, *Historical War Work Record of the Honolulu Y.W.C.A.*, p. 14, Honolulu, 1944.
DS910.Y7 A25

Booklet outlining the activities of the YWCA for the war effort. Short section on how the YWCA helped the leaders of Japanese, Filipino, and Korean groups to ease tensions arising from Japan's actions in the Philippines and Korea, and how members helped the families of interned Buddhist priests. The YWCA also organized 22 Neighborhood Service groups, including those of Japanese neighborhoods, to do Red Cross work, and organized English language classes. Photographs.

HAWN
HD6509
H35 Z35
ALSO
HMLTN

791. Zalburg, Sanford, *A Spark is Struck!: Jack Hall and the ILWU in Hawaii*, p. 664, University Press of Hawaii, Honolulu, 1979.

Biography of Jack Hall and the ILWU in Hawaii. Many references to Japanese workers in Hawaii and to union leaders of Japanese ancestry. Interviews with people involved in the political, business, and labor history of Hawaii included.

HAWN
BL1055 .Z45
1953

792. Zeigler, Harley H., *A Guide-Book to the Shinto, Buddhist, and Chinese Temples of Hawaii*, p. 18, Hawaii School of Religion, Honolulu, 1953. Rev.

Brief notes about temple and shrine architecture in Honolulu, history of the religion or sects in Hawaii, and description of a particular shrine or temple on a tour conducted by the author.

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF AUDIOVISUAL MEDIA

793. *Artists of Hawaii* (Film). Francis Haar, 1976. 60 min., sd., col., 16mm. [UH Library AV Collection]
Shows 18 artists working and speaking about their artistic philosophies and processes, including Charles Higa, Shige Yamada, Harue McVay, Tom Hirai, Tadao Sato, Tetsuo Ochikubo, Mamoru Sato, Satoru Abe, Joseph Goto, and Conrad Okamoto.
794. *The Bon Festival in Hawaii* (Filmstrip). Jan Ebisuya. Hawaii Multicultural Awareness Project, 1979. 1 filmstrip 45 fr., col., 35mm and 1 cassette, 7 min., 1 7/8 ips, mono. [UH Library AV Collection]
Introduction to bon practices in Hawaii for elementary school students.
795. *Cane Camp* (Film). Solfilm, 1972. 20 min., sd., col., 16mm. [UH Library AV Collection]
History of Japanese in Hawaii seen through the life of a Japanese sugar plantation laborer in Hawaii.
796. *Children of the Rising Sun* (Videorecording). Honolulu: KGMB, 1985. 2 videocassettes 90 min., sd., col., 3/4 in. [UH Library AV Collection]
History of Japanese in Hawaii is explored by returning to places in Japan left by the immigrants.
797. *Ethnic Heritage of a Plantation Community* (Videorecording). Pearl Harbor, Hawaii: Leeward Community College, 1976-77. [Leeward Community College Learning Resource Center and Waipahu Cultural Garden Park]
Oral history videotapes recall Old Waipahu, with many references to Japanese.
798. *Hawaii Shoto Ooi Naru Roman (Saga of the Japanese Immigrants in Hawaii)* (Videorecording). JNPROD, 1985. 90 min., sd., col., 2 Beta I videocassettes. [UH Library AV Collection]
A Japanese travelogue reviews the history of Japanese immigration to Hawaii. In Japanese with English subtitles.
799. *Hole Hole Bushi: Song of the Cane Fields* (Videorecording). Hawaii Public Broadcasting System, 1984. 30 min., sd., col., Beta videocassette. [UH Library AV Collection]
Dr. Franklin Odo and Harry Urata interview issei who share their songs. From the "Rice and Roses" series.
800. *The Hundred Year Journey* (Videorecording). JNPROD, 1985. 90 min., sd., col., Beta videocassette. [UH Library AV Collection]
How and why the Japanese immigrated to Hawaii; plantation life. In Japanese with English subtitles.
801. *Island Views* (Sound recording). Hawaii Public Radio, University of Hawaii English Department, and Kapiolani Community College, 1982. [UH Library Special Collections]
Cassette tapes and transcripts of radio broadcasts with people in Hawaii involved in the humanities. "The Japanese-American Experience" is an interview with Dr. Dennis Ogawa who touches on Hawaii—mainland differences, local culture, Japanese ethnic identity, values, prejudice.
802. *Issei Legacy: Children of the Kanyaku Imin* (Videorecording). HPBS, 1985. 30 min., sd., col., Beta I videocassette. [UH Library AV Collection]
Features Raku Saka Morimoto and Noboru Asahina, descendents of 1885 government contract immigrants.
803. *Kokoro & Aloha; Songs of the Heart, A History of the Japanese People in Hawaii* (Videorecording). Seeabove, 1985. 30 min., sd., b/w, 2 Beta I videocassettes. [UH Library AV Collection]
Video of a slide/tape history of the Japanese in Hawaii 1885-1985.
804. *Kona Coffee and Its People* (Videorecording). University of Hawaii Ethnic Studies Oral History Project, 1981. 23 min., sd., col., 3/4 in. [UH Library AV Collection]

AV/C
Videotape
1517

AV/C
Filmstrip
355

AV/C
Videotape
7467

AV/C
Videotape
421

AV/C
23 different
videos; see PAC
under title

AV/C
Videotape
572

AV/C
Videotape
355

AV/C
Videotape
577

oPAC

AV/C
Videotape
493

AV/C
Videotape
575

AV/C
Videotape
117

Interviews Kona residents, including Japanese. Topics covered include the process of coffee production, daily life with many Japanese elements, children's recreation, and religion,

805. *Local People* (Videorecording). Hawaii Public Broadcasting System, 1983. 66 min., sd., col, Beta I videocassette. [UH Library AV Collection]

Written by Tremaine Tamayose. Skits based on oral histories of various ethnic groups.

806. *Nami no Bon* (Videorecording). Tokyo? NTV, 1982? 95 min., sd., col., 1/2 in. [UH Library AV Collection]

In Japanese with English subtitles. Drama of an issei and his life in Hawaii.

807. *Obon: A Buddhist Memorial Celebration* (Filmstrip). Lore Fujimoto, 1975. 2 filmstrips, 20 min., col., 35mm and 2 cassettes, 2 1/2 x 4 in. (Ethnic Studies in Hawaii series, no. 1). [UH Library AV Collection]

Obon as celebrated by Hawaii Tendai Mission, Hawaii Shingon Mission, and Hawaii Jodo Mission. Includes historical information on these sects. For grades 9—college.

808. *Pine Women* (Videorecording). University of Hawaii Ethnic Studies Oral History Project, 1983. 23 min., sd., col., 3/4 in. [UH Library AV Collection]

Personal experiences of women, including Japanese, in the pineapple industry.

809. *Plantation & Beyond* (Videorecording). HPBS, 1985. 60 min., sd., col., Beta I videocassette. [UH Library AV Collection]

Commemorates centennial of Japanese contract laborers and Japanese contributions to life in Hawaii.

810. *Song of the Imin: A Hundred Year Story* (Videorecording). Honolulu: KHON, 1985. 90 min., sd., col., 3/4 in. [UH Library AV Collection]

Japanese immigration to Hawaii, plantation life, war and internment.

811. *Sticking Together: Mochi Pounding in Hawaii* (Videorecording). Seeabove, 1985. 29 min., sd., col., 3/4 in. [UH Library AV Collection]

Onishi family on Oahu pounds New Year's mochi.

812. *Waiialua—Haleiwa: The Working People's Story* (Videorecording). University of Hawaii Ethnic Studies Oral History Project, 1975.

The labor movement in sugar plantations. Plantation life, the strike of 1920; includes slides of Japanese and references to Japanese. With *Waipi'o* below.

813. *Waipi'o. Waiialua—Haleiwa: The Working People's Story* (Videorecording). University of Hawaii Ethnic Studies Oral History Project, 1975. 55 min., sd., col., 3/4 in. [UH Library AV Collection]

Includes Japanese interviewees in this taro—growing community.

There are a number of business archives in the process of being inventoried. The Davies Papers with its own register is the only one indexed, in "Register of the Theo. H. Davies and Company, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawaii's Records, 1841-1927".

Ms. Grp. 219.

Davies was a major merchandising and sugar factoring firm in Hawaii. This collection contains records of the family, corporate headquarters, subsidiary sugar mills and plantations. Of interest to researchers of Japanese and plantation history are its records of Hawaiian plantations, including correspondence, financial records, annual reports, plantation camp housing inventories, and payroll and time books. Time books and payrolls of plantations list employees, divided by ethnic group, sex, and occasionally age. For each individual there is a daily work attendance, monthly rate of pay, total wages, and plantation store account balance and deductions. In addition, the collection contains corporate officers' reference files which include files on small organizations such as Hawaii's Nihonjin Kyoshaikai, a Japanese benefit society.

Some manuscript documents which are not part of collections or manuscript groups are listed separately.

AV/C
Videotape
143

AV/C
Videotape
374

AV/C
KIT 78

AV/C
Videotape
275

AV/C
Videotape
533

AV/C
Videotape
467

AV/C
Videotape
474

AV/C
Videotape
128

AV/C
Videotape
128

ARCHIVAL COLLECTIONS

Aiea, Hawaii. Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Association. Library.

A scientific collection for and about the sugar industry, it also contains information about the Japanese in Hawaii in collections of:

Board of Immigration reports, *Plantation Health*, sugar plantation newspapers, and statistics on workers 1905-1915.

Plantation records of 9 plantations. At the present time there is a finding aid for the records of Oahu Sugar Company only. Correspondence, financial records, personnel and payroll, and miscellaneous records have been inventoried. Also annual reports of Ewa Plantation Company and household furnishings, fixtures and a lease book of Honolulu Plantation (subsidiary companies).

Unique items cataloged and listed in the library's card catalog are:

Hawaii Plantation Chronicle, devoted to sugar industry & welfare of its workers, Genichi Okubo, editor & manager. Introduction to the Sugar Plantations of Hawaii. Shogyo Sha, Honolulu. (Library has vol, 1 no. 1, May 15, 1941.)

Text in English and Japanese.

We Are Plantation Laborers. p. 27, 1920?.

At head of title: "Facts About the Strike, 1920".

As an industry library, it is generally not open to the public. Use of its material is screened.

Honolulu, Hawaii. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum. Manuscript Collection.

The Bishop Museum Library contains a number of manuscript collections. These are arranged by groups, each group organized around the person or family central to it. The library has an inventory folder which lists contents of manuscript groups. Most manuscripts relating to Japanese in Hawaii are in the Japanese language. Among the English language manuscript groups relevant to research on Japanese in Hawaii are those listed below. Some restrictions may apply to the use of these materials.

Ms. Grp. 112. Kaiulani Home for Girls, Honolulu. Records 1904-32.

Began as a home for working girls, the home taught girls skills and found them jobs. Occasional references to Japanese girls.

Ms. Grp. 210. Kashiwabara, Sidney. Biographical material on father, Hans Hanjuro Kashiwabara.

Hans Kashiwabara was the first Japanese in Hawaii to become a captain in the Honolulu Police Department. He and his brothers were also involved in sumo in Hawaii and Japan.

There are a number of business archives in the process of being inventoried. The Davies Papers with its own register is the only one indexed, in "Register of the Theo. H. Davies and Company, Ltd., Honolulu, Hawai'i Records, 1861-1982".

Ms. Grp. 239.

Davies was a major merchandising and sugar factoring firm in Hawaii. This collection contains records of the family, corporate headquarters, subsidiary sugar mills and plantations. Of interest to researchers of Japanese and plantation history are its records of Hawaiian plantations, including correspondence, financial records, annual reports, plantation camp housing inventories, and payroll and time books. Time books and payrolls of plantations list employees, divided by ethnic group, sex, and occasionally age. For each individual there is a daily work attendance, monthly rate of pay, total wages, and plantation store account balance and deductions. In addition, the collection contains corporate officers' reference files which include files on small organizations such as Hawai'i Nihonjin Kyosaikai, a Japanese benefit society.

Some manuscript documents which are not part of collections or manuscript groups are listed separately.

These are:

Fukuhara, Ruriko. "The World War II Internment Camp Experiences of the Japanese in Hawaii", p. 35, paper for ES 301, University of Hawaii, 1980. Photocopy. Ms doc 141

Relates experiences of the 1455 Japanese in Hawaii arrested (of which 702 were sent to mainland camps), analyzes values held by the internees, and assesses effects of the camp experience. Based on English and Japanese-language sources and interviews with former internees. Includes a list of camps and the number of persons from Hawaii departing for these camps.

Hawaii. Cemetery and Mortuary Board. "Cemeteries on Kauai, Hawaii, Maui, and O'ahu." Honolulu, nd. 17 leaves, photocopy. Ms doc 239

Lists of cemeteries, some with ownership, size, number of plots. Some lists are dated. Includes Japanese cemeteries.

"Japanese Affairs: Honolulu & the Hawaiian Islands: Survey of Situation: Territory of Hawaii." From W.F. Dillingham papers, 1922?. 1 folder. Ms doc 226

"Probably paper prepared for the Labor Commission's presentations to the U.S. Congress in 1922." Expresses concerns over increasing Japanese population in Hawaii, noting that Japanese in Hawaii are more Japanese than American, and listing 'secret' agents of Japan in Hawaii. Surveys Japanese associations and lists their officers; analyzes Japanese press, language schools, and religion. Concerned over rising power of Japanese in pineapple industry, construction, and fishing. Lists numbers of Japanese in occupations in 1919. Greatly bothered by labor union activity, listing unions and officers on all islands.

Noda, Steere G. "Asahi Baseball Club Golden Anniversary Souvenir Program 1905-1955" and newspaper clippings re donor's amateur baseball career. Ms doc 263

The souvenir program includes photographs and brief recollections by members.

Takata Family papers. 1 folder. Ms doc 22

Hawaii birth certificate for Ryuichi Takata 1903, marriage certificate, bank loan papers, miscellaneous checks, receipt book for Ah Fu Poi Shop and Waihee Poi Shop.

Collections of documents such as labor contracts, marriage certificates, etc., mainly in Japanese, are organized by type of material.

Honolulu, Hawaii. Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum. Photograph Collection.

A collection of 1/2 million photographs, many about Japanese in Hawaii. Photographs are located through a finding list by subject, such as:

Agriculture - Sugar, Workers

Ethnic Culture, Japanese - Art

Ethnic Culture, Japanese - Dance & Music. Geisha

Ethnic Culture, Japanese - Death

Ethnic Culture, Japanese - Domestic life. Courtship & Marriage

Ethnic Culture, Japanese - People

There is a separate list of names, such as Iwasaki, Koga [a photographer], Tamashiro. Photographic prints are reproduced for a fee.

Honolulu, Hawaii. Hawaiian Historical Society. Library.

The Society is dedicated to preserving historical materials relating to Hawaii and to publishing scholarly research on Hawaiian history. The Library is housed with the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society Library. It maintains its own catalog and collection of books, pamphlets, articles, photographs, and manuscripts. Unique items in its collection are:

Cady, George Luther. *Where the East and West Do Meet*, p. 16, American Missionary Association, New York, 1919.

A pamphlet assuring readers that Americanization and Christianization of the Japanese in Hawaii could overcome problems of Buddhism, Japanese language schools, and potential political domination of Hawaii.

Japanese Benevolent Society of Hawaii. *The Japanese Hospital and Its History*, p. 39, Honolulu, 1921.

In Japanese with English summary--history, cost, and contributors of the hospital. Photographs.

Japanese YMCA. *Olympus*; *Published in the interest of the English-speaking Japanese Youth in Hawaii*. Bi-monthly. [Only vol. 1 no. 1, April-May 1916 available]

Brief articles on Japanese youth groups in Hawaii; address by Japanese Consul-General Moroi to young Japanese men and women at the Japanese YMCA in which he urged them to be loyal American citizens who respect Japan; and news about individuals.

Kurokawa, Colbert N. "An essay on Japanese Young People in Hawaii and their duties", p. 33, Carlisle, PA, 1919. Typescript.

Written by a college student, describing Japanese youth and their responsibility to Americanize themselves and serve their country.

Stokes, John Francis Gray. "Immigration to Hawaiian Islands. Notes, letter, articles in loose leaf books on shelf". 4 vols.

Extensive notes from Hawaii State Archives material--Board of Immigration letter files, Executive Council and Advisory Council of State meetings, Executive Council letter book 1896-1898, Board of Immigration minutes to 1870 on matters of immigration, Japanese suffrage, Japanese paupers, etc.

Stokes, John Francis Gray. "Japanese and the Hawaiian Islands: (In his Papers)". 1 folder.

Folder of former Bishop Museum curator's papers on Japanese in Hawaii, including abstracts of newspaper articles; copies of his articles on Japanese in Hawaii; correspondence; Japanese language editorial comment on his articles. Also "A Survey of Public Opinion Among the Japanese in the Territory of Hawaii", written by Korean groups in Hawaii, 1932-1933, pointing out the danger to Hawaii by Japanese. In addition, Stokes' correspondence on Japanese language schools, various newspaper letters on the use of the word 'nisei', and newspaper articles and correspondence about the Japanese phoenix fountain in Kapiolani Park.

Thurston, Lorrin A. "The Foreign Language School Question; An Address to the Honolulu Social Science Association November 8, 1920", p. 31. Reprinted from *Pacific Commercial Advertiser* November 10-14, 1920.

Protested proposed regulation of language schools as discriminatory to Japanese.

Honolulu, Hawaii. Hawaiian Mission Children's Society Library.

Established by descendents of American Protestant missionaries, the Library contains a number of collections with information about Japanese in Hawaii. Publications are listed in a card catalog. Unpublished manuscript collections of letters, journals, and other writings to and of the missionaries in Hawaii are accessed through manuscript index files. Manuscript collections of interest to researchers of the history of Japanese in Hawaii are:

C.M. Cooke Papers, 1860-1909.

Personal and business papers of the family of Charles Montague Cooke. A detailed subject file refers to 'Labor Question', 'Plantation Labor', and 'Plantations', with numerous references to Japanese.

Castle & Cooke Papers 1850-1915.

Business records, including sugar plantations, Dillingham Corporation, and several small business firms. An inventory card file refers to 'Immigration & Emigration', 'Japanese in the Hawaiian Islands', 'Labor', 'Plantations', and 'Sugar Plantations'.

Castle Foundation Papers, 1890-1935.

Items are listed in the manuscript index file. Broad areas of interest are 'Churches', 'Hospitals', 'Schools', and 'Societies & Institutions'. Some items mentioning Japanese are:

Churches--Hawaii Island, corres., with Kohala Union Church, Church of the Holy Apostles, Haili Church, Hilo Portuguese Church, Hilo Chinese Christian Church, Olaa Japanese Church, regarding funding, mostly 1930's.

Churches--Oahu, corres., mostly re funding, Kalihi Union Church,...Nuuanu Japanese, Makiki Japanese...., 1900-1935.

Schools--Japanese Language Schools in Hawaii. Corres., re funding for Japanese Language Education Assoc., with headquarters in the Mission Memorial Building on King St., 1929-1934.

Societies & institutions--Hawaii; corres. & reports, mostly re funding, for various organizations, religious, educational, scientific, cultural & charitable 1900-1935.

Societies & institutions--Japanese Children's Home 1905-1928.

Societies & institutions--Okumura Boys Home, Honolulu.

HEA (Hawaii Evangelical Association) Archives, 1853-1947.

Church business correspondence and pastors' reports to and by the HEA, later the United Church of Christ, Hawaii Conference. Includes all the Congregational Churches in Hawaii. An inventory file lists all names and subjects. Examples of names and subjects are listed below. There are many more names and subjects not listed here.

Aoki, Mitsuo

Buddhist Temple

Cemeteries

Churches

Churches--Hawaii--Hilo--Holy Cross Church (Japanese). Correspondence & reports, 1889-1946

Churches--Hawaii--Holualoa Japanese Church

Higuchi, Hiro

Japanese Department, reports & corres., 1886-1946. Includes folders for:

Bible-Selling Campaigns. Rev. U.G. Murphy 1926-29

General Correspondence 1885-1946. To and from the Board, includes a 1944 list of Japanese ministers on Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, and Kauai; various memos, including "Political Activities of First Generation Japanese in Hawaii", "In Re Subsidy of Buddhist Organization. By HSPA"; lists of Japanese churches 1931-35 and membership.

Gulick, Rev. O.H. Correspondence 1892-1900, 1910-12 re Japanese Evangelists covering periods 1891-99

Japanese Language Schools 1927-41

Japanese Ministers (Detainees). War Internees. [letters]

Okabe, J 1893-95 [corres]

Okumura Home 1899-1944

Japanese in the Hawaiian Islands

Kakaako Settlement

Miho, Paul Katsuso

Ministry--Students on mainland. Corres. with & about students from Hawaii attending colleges & universities on mainland 1908-1946. Mostly in World War II.

Okabe, Jiro

Schools

Wailuku Japanese Girls Home. 1 folder. Records and reports of the Home. In 1916 46 girls were cared for at a cost of \$5.50 each per month. They received lessons in cooking and waiting on tables. Expenditure lists, committee meeting minutes, financial reports.

World War, II--1939-1945

Smith Papers, Koloa, Kauai, 1865-1900.

Business and family records and correspondence of the James W. Smith family. Includes early plantation operations in Koloa. Accessed through inventory card file.

For example, file "Koloa Sugar Co. (including some A.H. Smith & Co. Plantation Operations. 1876-1901", with subject headings 'Sugar plantations', 'Land', 'Labor', includes many reports and letters, some with references to Japanese, such as a letter 3/3/1891 from Castle & Cooke to Smith requesting information on Japanese policemen inciting Japanese laborers to desert.

In addition, the card catalog of the Hawaiian Mission Children's Society Library lists published materials that are not part of archival groups. Reports, books, chapters in books, and articles in periodicals are listed. Useful subject headings are:

Citizenship

Immigration & Emigration

Japanese in the Hawaiian Islands

Japanese Language Schools

Japanese Missions and Churches

Labor & Laboring Classes

Cataloged items not found in the other libraries surveyed are:

Japanese Children's Home. "Report of the Japanese Children's Home for 1922", Honolulu, 1922. Broadside, 30 1/2 x 15 1/2 cm.

Narrative of interesting incidents, and financial report.

The Higher Wages Question p. 42, Honolulu, 1911?

Justifications for higher wages for Japanese laborers. In Japanese and English.

Okumura, Takie. *Thirty Years of Christian Mission Work Among Japanese in Hawaii*, Honolulu, 1917.

In Japanese with English summary entitled "Brief Historical Sketch of Christian Evangelism among Japanese in Hawaii." Photographs of mission buildings.

Scudder, Frank S. *Thirty Years of Mission Work For the Japanese of Hawaii and The Call of the Next Decade*, p. 12, Honolulu, 1917.

Outline of accomplishments 1887-1917 by the Hawaiian Board in its Japanese work (Scudder was in charge with Gulick 1907-1912 and in charge 1912-1917); lists of property acquired and purposes of property; and plans for 'Americanization' of missionary work among Japanese.

The Tomo. Published by the Japanese Ministers' Association and owned by the Board of Hawaiian Evangelical Association. Monthly. [Only vol. 20 no. 5, May 10, 1918]

Mainly in Japanese, with a small English language section. Includes "Japanese in Hawaii" by Rev. T. Okumura.

Wailuku Japanese Girls' Home. *Prospectus 1911-1912*, p. 7, Wailuku, Maui, 1920.

History of the home, about the Christian home life, education, and training. Photographs of buildings.

Honolulu, Hawaii. Honpa Hongwanji of Hawaii Betsuin (Headquarters).

The Betsuin (headquarters office) maintains a file of members from 1901, with name, date and place of birth, date and place of death, and names of direct relatives. It also maintains a file of weddings held at the Honpa Hongwanji.

The Library contains books pertaining to the history of Buddhism and Japanese in Hawaii, most of which are available at the University of Hawaii Library Hawaiian Collection. Books not found at the University Library are:

Honpa Hongwanji Mission. *Membership Directory*, p. 294, Honolulu, 1962.

Honpa Hongwanji Hawaii Betsuin. *90th Anniversary Celebration May 1980*, p. 50, Honolulu, 1980.

Messages, brief essays, a history of the Betsuin with photographs, information about activities of related groups.

There is also a collection of photographs of temples and Buddhist activities throughout Hawaii, arranged by island and subject.

Honolulu, Hawaii. University of Hawaii Archives.

The University of Hawaii Archives contains records of the University of Hawaii. There are several collections in the Archives relevant to research on the Japanese in Hawaii:

Hawaii. University. Associated Students. *Club Histories*. 1957.

In connection with the University of Hawaii 50-year celebration the ASUH sent a questionnaire to various student organizations to survey the groups' purposes, history, and activities. Japanese-related organizations which responded are the Oriental Literature Society, Wakaba Kai Society, and Rainbow Young Buddhist Association.

Shunzo Sakamaki Collection. 1940-1941.

A former University of Hawaii history professor and dean of summer session, he was a member of the Hawaiian-Japanese Civic Association. During 1940-1941 this organization sponsored a move to end the dual citizenship of Hawaii-born Japanese. A box of meeting minutes, copies of a petition sent to the U.S. Secretary of State requesting help in ending Japanese citizenship, lists of participants, news clippings, etc.

Honolulu, Hawaii. University of Hawaii at Manoa. Ethnic Studies Program. Reading Room.

Organized around the theme of ethnic studies, but also containing materials on zoning, politics, tourism, etc. in Hawaii. Books; file of course readers; ethnic newspapers of Hawaii, U.S. mainland, and Canada; article and clipping file (including student papers) arranged by subject; and media (tapes, slides, and photographs).

Honolulu, Hawaii. University of Hawaii Library. Hawaii War Records Depository.

During World War II an appeal was made for documents, photographs, and information to preserve historical materials relating to Hawaii's part in the war. The Hawaii War Records Depository is the result, a collection of published books and articles; government documents; and other materials such as correspondence, interviews, reports, diaries, student papers, plantation records, and radio broadcasts. Access to materials is mainly through Gwenfred Allen's *Hawaii's War Years 1941-1945*, p. 431, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1950, and its supplement *Hawaii's War Years, 1941-1945. Notes and References*, revised and edited by Aldyth V. Morris, University of Hawaii Press, Honolulu, 1952, 1 unpagged vol.

There are also index card files which provide access to:

Photographs, arranged by subject.

Inventory of materials on microfilm--published material, letters, interviews, and reports, arranged by reels.

Alphabetical subject, title, author index to material in vertical files. Some subjects useful for locating information on Japanese in Hawaii are:

AJA's
Alien Japanese
American-Japanese Combat Unit
442nd Infantry Regiment
Internees
Interpreters
Japanese Committee of Civilian Defense
Personal Narratives, Diaries and Letters
Varsity Victory Volunteers
Veterans

Items about Japanese in Hawaii are found throughout the collection. For example file 15 'Martial Law' contains numerous folders relating to Japanese, such as Dual Citizenship, Evacuation, Foreign Funds Control, Insurance, Public Morale, and Kauai Morale Committee.

Honolulu, Hawaii. University of Hawaii Library. Microfilm of sugar company records.

Microfilm copies of records of 4 companies are available. These contain correspondence, ledgers, and financial records. Of particular note are time books which provide information by ethnic group about wages, working time, etc. For each of the following there is a printed inventory in the Hawaiian Collection of the Library.

Hawaiian Agricultural Company Records. 1903-1937. Microfilm (negative); 18 reels, 16mm.

"Hawaiian Agricultural Company Record: [Inventory of the Microfilm Edition]", p. 5 1977.

Hutchinson Sugar Plantation Records. 1870-1943. Microfilm (negative); 15 reels; 16mm.

"Hutchinson Sugar Plantation Records: [Inventory of the Microfilm Edition]", p. 5, 1977.

Kohala Sugar Company Records. June 1888-August 1946. Microfilm (negative); 13 reels; 16mm.

"Kohala Plantation Records: [Inventory of the Microfilm Edition]", p. 18, 1976.

Laupahoehoe Sugar Company Records. July 1877-December 1907. Microfilm (negative); 19 reels; 16mm and 35mm.

"Laupahoehoe Sugar Company Records: [Inventory of the Microfilm Edition]", p. 14, 1976.

Honolulu, Hawaii. University of Hawaii Library. Special Collections. "Japanese Internment and Relocation: The Hawaii Experiences".

Contains 3 groups of documents. For each document is provided a detailed abstract, with originator, to whom written, content summary, date, and number of pages. The first group is from the U.S. National Archives:

Records of the U.S. Secretary of War, organized by topic, such as government responses to citizens' inquiries on camps, exclusion, internment, return to Hawaii.

Judicial, Fiscal, & Social Branch, including War Relocation Authority material.

Office of Strategic Services.

Records of the Army Commands.

Office of the Provost Marshall, organized by topic, such as censorship, induction to armed forces, etc.

Records of the Adjutant General's Office.

The second section contains materials from miscellaneous sources other than the National Archives:

Red Cross.

Photographs from the Pentagon.

Command histories.

Franklin D. Roosevelt Library.

Japan's Diplomatic Record Office.

Translations of Japanese language books, articles from the *Hawaii Hochi*.

George Hoshida diary and autobiography.

Heart Mt. Sentinel issues.

Sam Nishimura family letters.

Oral history transcripts and tapes.

The third section is an abstract of files in the Hawaii War Records Depository. In addition there is an index to the University of Hawaii Library's Government Documents collection of War Relocation Authority materials.

Lihue, Kauai. Grove Farm Homestead. Grove Farm Plantation Records and Papers of George N. Wilcox, Samuel W. Wilcox, Emma L. Wilcox, Elsie H. Wilcox and Mabel I. Wilcox.

A major collection of plantation records and personal papers of the Wilcox family, it is organized and indexed by a register (*Register of the Grove Farm Plantation Records and Papers of George N. Wilcox, Samuel W. Wilcox, Emma L. Wilcox, Elsie H. Wilcox and Mabel I. Wilcox*, by Margaret R. O'Leary, p. 117, Grove Farm Homestead, Lihue, Kauai, 1982. In addition there is a more detailed card index of subjects and individuals.

Of special interest among the plantation records are the plantation time books for 1888-1917, which give detailed information about workers, by ethnic group, for days worked, pay received, and other information such as if female whose wife, who deserted, who worked at extra chores for extra pay, when an individual's contract was fulfilled, etc. Grove Farm plantation correspondence includes information about Japanese labor recruitment and contracts, and references to banking arrangements for Japanese workers.

The papers of Mabel Wilcox and Elsie Wilcox are important because of their interest in education and public health on all islands. These papers present information about many of the Wilcox family's charitable projects to Japanese churches, schools, and other institutions such as Okumura Boys' and Girls' Home, and to individuals.

Items in the card index relevant to research on Japanese in Hawaii are:

Business. Banks & Trust Companies. Oahu. Yokohama Specie Bank, Ltd.

Charities. Education. Kauai, Lawai. Lawai Japanese School

Charities. Religious, Hawaii, Hilo. Hilo Japanese Church

Education. Oahu, Honolulu

Labor. Japanese. Arrival of Grove Farm's first full time Japanese Laborers

Labor. Recruitment and Immigration. Japan Emigration Company

Labor. Strikes

Labor. Unrest

Organized Societies. Oahu, Honolulu. Conference of New Americans

Other. Japan Consul. Correspondence regarding 15% tax on laborers' wages

In addition, there are some photographs of Japanese people in an album compiled for the Grove Farm centennial and a photo album in the home of Kikuni Moriwaki, an employee of the family for many years. Her home is maintained at the museum as a typical plantation home.

Lihue, Kauai. Kauai Museum.

Oral history tapes and transcripts collection includes those of Japanese on Kauai, such as Kamada family; Okano family; and W.J. Senda, a Japanese photographer.

Photograph Collection, with historical emphasis on the people and places of Kauai is arranged by subject. E.g.: 'Ethnic Culture - Japanese', 'Ethnic Culture - Japanese Wedding Photographs'. Folders of photographs and a 'Family Albums' file include Japanese on Kauai. Photographic prints are available.

Waipahu, Hawaii. Waipahu Cultural Garden Park.

Devoted to educating the public about the plantation lifestyle, it provides objects of daily life and work on a plantation, and information in photographs, oral history tapes, documents, and publications. Some of these are:

Photographs, arranged by subject, such as:

- Children's activities
- Class pictures
- Food
- People
- Plantation camps
- Religion, some briefly identified as 'Shinto', etc.
- Special events, miscellaneous
- Workers, field

There is also a photo collection of N. Murakoshi, a Japanese photographer.

Oral history tapes cover mid-wifery, old Waipahu, making mochi, Japanese medicine man. There are also tapes of Mr. Arakawa, Nishi Catering, George Ariyoshi, and Major Okada. These tapes are also available at the Leeward Community College Learning Resource Center.

Pamphlet files include are arranged by ethnic groups, and include 'Japanese' and 'Okinawans' as subjects.

Grant, Glen. "Nikkei: The Japanese Americans of Hawaii". *Hawaiian Designin'* 5th issue, pp. 18-19, 23, 26.

Brief history with photographs.

Hawaii Okinawan Jubilee. *Program & Directory 1974*, p. 112, United Okinawan Association of Hawaii, Hui Makaala, Hui Makaala Women's Group and Hui Laulima.

Officers of these groups, and a directory of "Hawaii Residents of Okinawan Ancestry", with name, address, and telephone.

INDEX

The bibliography of publications and audiovisual media are indexed by their reference numbers; the archival collections is index by the reference page (e.g., page 99, page 106)

A

abortion, 606
acculturation, 282, 330, 380, 390, 496, 537, 732,
765, 767
adolescents, see youth
aged, 97, 201, 421, 435, 448, 467, 516, 557, 632,
777
Akita, Mitsuyoshi, 417
alcohol, 30, 31, 267, 314, 350, 521, 579
see also sake
Americanization, 2, 7, 81, 91, 144, 222, 238, 245,
293, 362, 376, 418, 419, 432, 453, 466,
488, 493, 494, 498, 572, 629, 640, 674
plus page 100
anti-Japanese, 26, 82, 106, 142, 143, 205, 337, 362,
407, 415, 423, 428, 507, 510, 513, 543, 544,
559, 669, 683
plus page 99
architecture, Japanese, 85, 199, 456
archives, 497
Ariyoshi, George, 125
arthritis, 716
artists, 13, 204, 232, 235, 285, 360, 514, 590, 666,
752, 759, 793
attitude toward Japanese, 81, 245, 310, 474, 501,
641, 658, 741
see also anti-Japanese
see also Hawaiians, attitude toward Japanese
see also stereotypes of Japanese
attitudes, 405, 453, 488, 499, 548
see also cultural values
see also ethnic attitudes
autobiography, 198, 272, 296, 408, 487, 504, 639,
646, 692, 693

B

banks and banking, 84, 404, 661, 778
baseball, 726
plus page 99
bibliography, 90, 160, 200, 323, 334, 335, 424,
429, 446, 470, 584, 600, 620, 627, 720
biography, 124, 125, 127, 138, 233, 281, 303, 377,
444, 596, 597, 598, 662, 726, 747, 791

plus page 98
see also women-biography
blood, 638
blood pressure, 536, 538, 541, 746, 769
bon festival and bon dance, 10, 67, 473, 486, 581,
591, 630, 714, 715, 794, 807
bones, 731, 768, 774
see also Kuakini Osteoporosis Study
Buddhism, 89, 117, 119, 181, 198, 209, 210, 212,
215, 246, 275, 286, 303, 408, 442, 554,
602, 627, 667, 784, 792
plus page 103
see also YBA
Buddhism-directory, 40, 171, 182, 211
Buddhism-history, 69, 153, 155, 163, 197, 208, 216,
228, 271, 353, 530, 588, 649, 722, 723, 762
Burns, John A., 64, 249
business, 145, 318, 604, 703, 704
plus page 98 and page 100

C

cancer, 37, 151, 157, 191, 248, 317, 401, 459, 461,
521, 728
see also Japan-Hawaii Cancer Study
see also women-cancer
cancer, bowel, 150, 190, 610, 611, 612, 613
cancer, breast, 86, 131, 132, 316, 338, 339, 340,
460, 462, 463, 464, 607, 657, 727, 729
cancer, lung, 587, 730
cancer, stomach, 152, 156, 315, 465, 609
capital punishment, 320
carpenters, 141
Caucasians and Japanese, 741
cemeteries, 527, 528, 529,
plus page 99
census, 4
child rearing, 194, 634
see also parent-child
children, 8, 12, 19, 38, 99, 263, 283, 344, 439, 469,
496, 601, 624, 724, 734, 737, 739
plus page 101
Children of Kauai Study, 737, 738, 739
children's literature, 138, 186, 410, 486, 758
Christianity, 120, 171, 490, 492, 494, 495, 504

- plus page 101
Christianity-history, 162, 183, 325, 358, 503, 670
citizenship, 2
 see also dual citizenship
 see also expatriation
 see also loyalty question
civil service, 147
clothing, 509
coffee industry, 140, 701, 702, 804
cognition, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 264, 372, 743
 see also Hawaii Family Study of Cognition
community life, 59, 71, 193, 252, 447, 485, 671, 694, 695, 700, 701, 702, 797
 see also plantation life
community organization, 84, 197, 433, 678
community study, 378, 396, 434, 615
crime, 116, 284, 320, 437, 507, 519, 780
 see also children's literatures
 see also Massie case
cross-cultural comparisons, see ethnic comparisons
cultural change, 288
cultural values, 114, 257, 280, 282, 295, 308, 323, 330, 331, 332, 347, 388, 389, 478, 479, 547, 556, 636, 751, 761, 765
 see also filial piety
 see also *gaman*
curriculum guide, 168, 188, 586, 668
customs, 68, 168, 213, 546, 564, 668, 761
 see also funerals
 see also social life and custom

D

- Democratic Party, 517, 757
depression, 309, 363, 374, 645, 766, 373
diabetes, 130, 716, 734
dictionary 169, 184
diet 72, 150, 152, 156, 157, 201, 260, 261, 315, 394, 395, 460, 536, 541, 609, 610, 768, 772, 773
 see also food
 see also milk
directory 164, 171, 177, 182, 237, 318, 346, 433, 443, 454, 515, 525, 527, 528, 529, 583, 678, 679, 680, 722, 742
discrimination 149
discrimination in employment 147
divorce 70
drama 107, 643, 656, 687, 688, 804, 805
drifters to Hawaii 35, 107, 299, 618
dual citizenship 2, 406, 603
 plus page 103

E

- education 6, 170, 172, 221, 222, 238, 357, 389, 418, 419, 432, 493, 572, 576, 617, 621, 640
 see also schools
 see also students
elections 60, 64, 88
emigration companies 226, 425, 426, 427
 see also immigration
employment 147, 298, 491, 782
 see also women-employment
 see also youth-employment
English language 49, 195, 196, 257, 595, 621
 see also pidgin English
English standard schools 418, 432
enryo 18, 255
ethnic attitudes 33, 88, 149, 217, 306, 307, 496, 593, 749
 see also "local"
ethnic comparisons 259, 294, 743, 756
 see also cognition
 see also Japanese in California, comparisons
 see also Japanese in Japan, comparisons
 see also Japanese-Okinawan comparisons
ethnic comparisons-alcohol 30, 267, 350, 577, 578, 579
ethnic comparisons-cancer 37, 86, 131, 132, 313, 314, 317, 339, 340, 401, 462, 587, 607, 657, 665, 728
ethnic comparisons-Caucasians 12, 15, 17, 21, 42, 44, 53, 73, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 95, 100, 101, 130, 136, 137, 187, 217, 223, 255, 256, 262, 265, 277, 298, 311, 315, 316, 317, 363, 372, 381, 388, 392, 402, 403, 435, 439, 440, 464, 499, 516, 557, 589, 594, 605, 645, 672, 729, 749
 see also Hawaii Family Study of Cognition
ethnic comparisons-Chinese 78, 105, 136, 455
ethnic comparisons-crime 721
ethnic comparisons-education 357, 592
ethnic comparisons-fertility 133, 135, 258, 375, 469, 789
ethnic comparisons-Filipinos 12, 95, 223
ethnic comparisons-Hawaiians 21, 121, 363, 430, 499
ethnic comparisons-health 130, 148, 260, 268, 422, 716, 734
ethnic comparisons-intelligence 19, 523, 595, 617, 737, 744
ethnic comparisons-Koreans 105
ethnic comparisons-men 112
ethnic comparisons-mental health 289, 290, 309, 319, 363, 637, 724, 736
ethnic comparisons-mortality 122, 287, 672
ethnic comparisons-politics 118, 343, 345, 361

ethnic comparisons-psychology 8, 18, 61, 266, 344,
359, 373, 374, 391, 589, 601, 624, 637, 732,
739, 750
ethnic comparisons-social work 322
ethnic comparisons-sociology 5, 70, 146, 242, 352,
370, 571, 634, 636, 754, 755
ethnic comparisons-statistics 34, 38, 97, 522, 531
ethnic comparisons-women 42, 108, 134, 137, 316,
338, 340, 462, 463, 607, 657, 775
ethnic identity 254, 359, 365, 383, 471, 505, 760
see also cultural values
see also "local"
expatriation 348, 603

F

families 5, 218, 233, 250, 251, 253, 254, 265, 295,
379, 380, 393, 430, 478, 557
farming 11, 225, 272, 414, 709, 710
see also rice
fertility 42, 123, 258, 273, 375, 386, 455, 469, 619,
789
see also ethnic comparisons-fertility
festivals 23, 167, 237
fiction 46, 47, 57, 159, 297, 436, 502, 564
filial piety 632
Filipinos and Japanese 524, 696, 697
fishing 154, 413, 446, 660
fishing boats 141, 312
food 145, 213
see also diet
442nd Regimental Combat Team 94, 109, 129, 247,
566, 644, 655, 673, 681, 684
Fukunaga, Wallace 437
funerals 292 ^{Myles}

G

gaman 18
gannen mono 46, 47
genetics 268, 638
Girls' Day 367
Grove Farm Plantation 497
plus page 105

H

Haleiwa, Hawaii 707, 708, 812
Hall, Jack 791
hanging 780
hapa, see Japanese-Caucasians

see Japanese-Hawaiians
Hawaii Family Study of Cognition 76, 77, 78, 80,
262, 263, 265, 266, 277, 393, 439, 440
Hawaiians, attitude toward Japanese 203, 397, 415,
658
health 98, 148, 191, 201, 287, 347, 399, 422, 531,
535, 539, 552, 557, 648, 768, 774
see also alcohol
see also blood pressure
see also bones
see also cancer
see also diabetes
see also heart disease
see also Honolulu Heart Program
see also Japan-Hawaii Cancer Study
see also leukemia
see also men-health
see also smoking
see also stroke
heart disease 65, 66, 92, 191, 269, 371, 395, 450,
537, 540, 549, 550, 628, 746, 753, 767, 769,
771, 772, 773
history 110, 142, 143, 167, 188, 189, 227, 247, 305,
321, 336, 354, 360, 410, 427, 451, 452, 474,
475, 479, 482, 500, 511, 563, 570, 733, 745,
757, 783, 795, 796, 798, 800, 802
plus page 100
hole hole bushi 411, 477, 713, 799
Honolulu Heart Program 27, 31, 50, 65, 66, 72, 92,
269, 270, 371, 394, 395, 450, 537, 538, 540,
541, 549, 550, 552, 553, 608, 628, 746, 753,
767, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773
hospitals 41, 51, 648
plus page 100

I

immigration 114, 159, 165, 224, 226, 234, 425, 426,
427, 451, 639, 733, 745, 796, 798, 800, 801,
810
plus page 100
see also emigration companies
immigration, postwar 34, 390
immigration, reasons for 116
index 230, 231, 497, 620
Inouye, Daniel 138, 747
intelligence 523, 595, 744
see also Hawaii Family Study of Cognition
intermarriage 128, 259, 304, 351, 573
internment and relocation 104, 106, 139, 179, 247,
300, 398, 445, 480, 489, 508, 562, 682, 735,
810

plus page 99 and page 104
investments, Japanese 111, 142, 143, 192, 236,
327, 328, 356, 567
issei 296, 421, 525, 705, 706
issei-nisei comparisons 28, 150, 151, 152, 295
issei-nisei-sansei comparisons 282, 383, 384, 751

J

Japan village study 234
Japan-Hawaii Cancer Study 157, 248, 459, 460,
521, 611, 612, 613, 727
Japanese-Caucasians 87
Japanese embassy 45
Japanese emperor in Hawaii 518
Japanese-Hawaiians 203, 387
Japanese in California, comparisons 258, 273, 304,
310, 365, 386, 398, 455, 553, 665
Japanese in Japan, attitudes 614
Japanese in Japan, comparisons 28, 33, 100, 101,
194, 261, 283, 288, 330, 331, 332, 383,
386, 459, 461, 548, 552, 553, 609, 610,
631, 645, 665
Japanese language 195, 196, 333
Japanese language newspapers 551, 614, 669
Japanese language schools 7, 59, 71, 115, 185,
219, 366, 382, 412, 458, 493, 574, 575,
576, 621, 659, 669
plus page 100 and page 101
Japanese-Okinawan comparisons 50, 593 593
joggers 763
juvenile delinquency 116, 441, 721

K

Kakaako, Hawaii 700
Kalihi, Hawaii 694, 695
kibei 139
kimono 781
Kimura Yutaka, 597
Kohala, Hawaii 615
Kona, Hawaii 140, 414, 701, 702
kosai 250, 252
Kuakini Osteoporosis Study 731, 774

L

labor 24, 428, 510, 543, 544, 580, 629, 633, 779,
811
see also plantation work
see also strikes

see also women-employment
labor unions 22, 24, 349, 524, 653
leukemia 776
life expectancy 122, 126, 672
literary magazine 20, 158, 180, 512, 533, 534, 582
literature 56, 57, 200, 274, 367, 368, 625, 675
see also drama
see also fiction
see also children's literature
see also poetry
see also short stories
"local" 431, 501, 677, 751, 760
loyalty question 82, 83, 229

M

magazine 181, 182, 506, 686
see also literary magazine
see also newsletter
see also newspaper
Makino, Fred K. 176
male-female comparisons 16, 298, 322
male-female relationship 95, 251, 324
marriage 16, 242, 244, 324
see also intermarriage
Marumoto, Masaji 377
Masse case 519, 205, 507
Matsunaga, Spark M. 127
men-health 27, 31, 65, 72, 92, 248, 269, 394, 535,
538, 542, 550, 608, 612, 763, 770
see also nisei men
menopause 108, 135, 137
menstruation 133, 134, 136
mental health 8, 73, 74, 90, 93, 289, 290, 308, 341,
391, 424, 556, 635, 724, 725, 736
milk 260, 261, 268
Mink, Patsy T. 124, 558
Moiliili Community Center 71, 96, 193
Moiliili, Hawaii 59, 96, 193, 416, 671
mortality 50, 122, 151, 287, 549, 608, 753
see also ethnic comparisons-mortality
mothers 5
music, Hawaiian 278, 279, 664
music, Japanese 560
see also hole hole bushi
musicians 278, 279

N

New Year's Day 368, 811
newsletter 89, 117, 129, 175, 210, 246, 520, 526,
717, 786, 787

newspaper 173, 174, 178
newspapers 54, 176, 429, 641
 see also Japanese language newspapers
Niihau 25
nisei 253, 276, 379, 406, 419, 436, 453, 466, 491,
 498, 564, 572, 782
 see also issei-nisei comparisons
 see also nisei-sansei comparisons
 see also nisei-sansei-yonsei comparisons
nisei men 161, 454, 742
nisei-sansei comparisons 113, 254, 388, 764
nisei-sansei-yonsei comparisons 632, 766
Nishimura, Tama Teramoto 663
nonverbal behavior 100, 101, 257

O

Oki, Shikina 626
Okinawans 145, 178, 281, 341, 385, 568, 569,
 680, 705, 706
 plus page 106
 see also Japanese-Okinawan comparisons
Okumura, Takie 495
100th Infantry Battalion 62, 63, 94, 566, 583,
 644, 673, 684
Onizuka, Ellison 52, 481, 598
oral history 227, 249, 312, 647, 689, 690, 691,
 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700,
 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709,
 710, 711, 712, 797, 802, 804, 808
 plus page 105
Oshiro, Masaru 284
outmigration 754, 755

P

Pacific War 161, 342, 566, 684
parent-child 264, 295, 301, 405, 496, 594, 624
Pearl Harbor 25, 302
personality 61, 87, 266
photographs 10, 14, 58, 85, 102, 189, 336, 360,
 396, 475, 482, 518, 590, 644, 681, 759
 plus page 99, page 103, page 104, and
 page 105
picture brides 312, 643, 663, 475
pidgin English 29, 49, 294, 438, 545, 592, 675
pineapple industry 369, 711, 712, 808
plantation life 14, 23, 24, 225, 276, 297, 350,
 378, 384, 436, 444, 476, 487, 520, 546,
 615, 623, 633, 646, 647, 713, 780, 795,
 799, 800, 809, 810, 812
 plus page 106

 see also community life
plantation work 420, 633, 779, 795, 811
 plus page 98, page 100, page 102, page 105,
 and page 106
plantations 14, 102, 184, 355, 733
poetry 36, 43, 55, 202, 302, 445, 616
political participation 329, 343, 345, 449, 501
politics 60, 64, 75, 88, 118, 124, 125, 127, 149,
 361, 362, 364, 377, 443, 449, 501, 517, 558,
 606, 640, 674, 676, 747, 757
 see also elections
 see also ethnic comparisons-politics
population 123, 468, 676, 761
prejudice 301, 306, 307, 593, 601
prostitution 207, 214
psychology 15, 17, 19, 44, 66, 121, 256, 276, 280,
 289, 309, 311, 373, 402, 435, 489, 589, 622,
 631
 see also depression
 see also ethnic comparisons-psychology
 see also schizophrenia
 see also self image
 see also women-psychology
public opinion 192, 327, 328, 652, 653, 654

Q

quality of life 370

R

race relations 6, 179, 301, 306, 337, 354, 355, 379,
 407, 431
religion 74, 93, 119, 400, 803
 plus page 101
 see also Buddhism
 see also Christianity
religion-Dancing Religion 9, 103
religion-Konkokyo 642
religion-Shinto 740, 792
rice 160

S

sake 206, 244, 662
sansei 16, 113, 253, 365, 372, 402, 403, 471, 645,
 760
 see also issei-nisei-sansei comparisons
 see also nisei-sansei comparisons
 see also nisei-sansei-yonsei comparisons
schizophrenia 290

schools 170
 see also students
 self image 15, 343, 344, 374
 sex 405
 sex role attitude 322, 381, 403, 472
 short stories 243, 244, 484, 561
 smoking 314, 730
 social change 380, 479
 social conditions 146
 social life and customs 288, 487, 520, 586
 see also customs
 social relationships 250, 251, 252, 255, 292, 352,
 540, 571, 677
 see also male-female relationship
 social status 294, 310
 social work 21, 53, 323, 749
 sociology 783
 Sokabe, Shiro 444
 sports, see baseball, see joggers, and see sumo
 statehood 26, 82, 83, 229, 337, 698, 699
 statistics 4, 97, 146, 148, 166, 351, 357, 468, 522,
 531, 565
 stereotypes 105, 341, 431
 stereotypes of Japanese 307, 308, 556, 658
 stress 539
 strikes 22, 349, 428, 524, 543, 544, 696, 697,
 779, 811
 plus page 98
 stroke 371, 450, 628
 students 239, 240, 596, 631, 794
 plus page 103
 sugar industry 23, 48, 349, 510, 654
 plus page 98
 suicide 223
 sumo 220, 626
 superstition 273

T

Takahashi, Sachiiko 514
 Takimoto, Kunisaburo 639
 Tanimoto, Charles Katsumu 646
tanomoshi 84
 teaching materials, see curriculum guide
 tofu 604
 Tomita, Stan 666
 tourism, Japanese 241, 326, 328, 356, 457
 Toyama, Kyuzo 281
 treaty with Japan 165

U

Uemoto, Shuzo 590
 United Japanese Society of Hawaii 678, 679

V

Varsity Victory Volunteers 717, 718, 719
 veterans 58, 62, 63, 109, 129, 483, 526
 voting behavior 60, 361, 364, 676

W

Waialua, Hawaii 707, 708, 812
 Waianae, Hawaii 396
 Wahiawa, Hawaii 447, 707, 708, 811, 396
 Wainaku, Hawaii 378
 Waipahu Cultural Garden Park 520
 Waipahu, Hawaii 434, 647, 797
 plus page 106
 Waipi'o, Hawaii 709, 710, 813
 welfare 636
 women 133, 134, 135, 198, 213, 237, 244, 297, 381,
 386, 409, 420, 422, 442, 558, 563, 570, 619,
 777
 plus page 98
 see also abortion
 see also cancer, breast
 see also ethnic comparisons-women
 see also menopause
 see also menstruation
 see also male-female relationship
 see also mothers
 see also picture brides
 see also prostitution
 women-biography 515, 599, 663
 women-cancer 86, 131, 132, 338, 339, 464, 587, 727,
 729, 730
 see also cancer, breast
 women-employment 32, 369, 420, 651, 711, 712
 women-labor 555, 807
 women-psychology 17, 73, 471, 750, 764, 765, 766
 women-World War II 39, 748, 790
 World War II 25, 58, 62, 94, 109, 139, 274, 346, 483,
 508, 532, 551, 583, 614, 641, 655, 673, 681,
 682, 684, 685, 790
 plus page 103
 see also 442nd Regimental Combat Team
 see also internment and relocation
 see also 100th Infantry Battalion
 see also Pacific War
 see also Pearl Harbor

see also Varsity Victory Volunteers
see also women-World War II
World War II-morale 291, 585, 650

Y

Yamada, Mabel 581
YBA 784, 785, 786, 787
YMCA 498
Yonamine, Wally 726
yonsei 758, 766
Yorita, Eiko 599, 781
youth 87, 121, 352, 359, 392, 393, 488, 565, 594,
603, 619, 739, 789
see also students
youth-employment 1, 3, 629, 651
YWCA 498, 790